This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

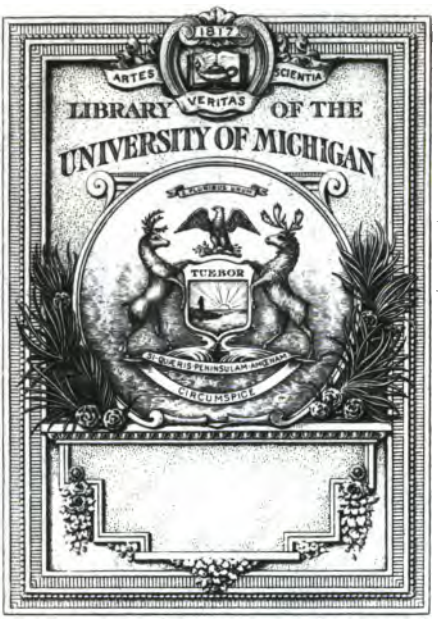
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
SI QUÆRIS PENINSULAM AMŒNAM
CIRCUMSPICE

SB
404
.M74

SB
408
.M88

THE

BOTANIST'S MANUAL.

THE

BOTANIST'S MANUAL:

A CATALOGUE

OF

HARDY, EXOTIC AND INDIGENOUS

Plants,

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO THEIR

RESPECTIVE MONTHS OF FLOWERING;

AND MORE PARTICULARLY ADAPTED TO THE SERVICE OF THOSE WHO CULTIVATE

THEIR OWN GARDENS

AND

PLEASURE-GROUNDS.

COMPILED AND ARRANGED

BY RICHARD MORRIS,

SURVEYOR, LANDSCAPE GARDENER AND PLANTER.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR

SHERWOOD, JONES, AND CO., PATERNOSTER-ROW.

1824.

PRINTED BY RICHARD TAYLOR,
SHOE-LANE.

PREFACE.

THE increasing taste and inclination for the delightful science of Botany, more especially of Horticultural Botany, and the favourable reception which has been bestowed upon works relating to this subject, have encouraged the Author to offer the present Catalogue; and he trusts that it will be found essentially useful, as it comprises all the Hardy, Exotic and Indigenous Plants,—the names of which are arranged alphabetically, under their respective heads, in the Monthly Order of Flowering. Following the Generic Name are the Classes and Orders; and after each Specific Name are enumerated the Native Country, the Height of Growth, and the Colour of the Flower; particulars, it is presumed, not unworthy the notice of the Horticulturist.

The intention of the Compiler, in adopting the present arrangement, was to produce a work calculated for the use of that very numerous class of readers who are in the habit of attending to the cultivation of their own Gardens and Pleasure Grounds: to these the work now produced offers very great facilities; and the want of something of the kind has long been felt and regretted by all who are acquainted with the subject.

Reclass. MP. 1-23-37

RULES

FOR THE

PRONUNCIATION OF BOTANIC NAMES.

A vowel preceding two consonants is long, as dīscolor.

Ch is pronounced K, as Chelone, Chalepensis.

Diphthongs are long, as lǣvigata.

e final is pronounced full, as Glycenē.

A vowel preceding another is generally short, as Fumaria.

Words ending in ades or ides have the last syllable but one long, as Daphnoïdes.

The vowel in the last syllable but one is long in all the genders of the following words, and in all words ending in the like terminations.

articulāris,
collīnus,
diffūsus,
dentātus,
hirsūtus,
montānus,
odōrus,
nivālis,
spinōsus,
tetragōnus;

but short in aquatĭcus,
gracĭlis,
helastŏmus,
maritĭmus,
opposĭtus,
pendŭlus,
pilulifĕrus,
rigĭdus,
virĭdis.

HARDY DECIDUOUS TREES.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
CORNUS,	CHERRY, *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.		*Feet.*	
mascula,	Cornelian.	Austria.	20	white.

MARCH AND APRIL.

CORYLUS,	HAZEL-NUT TREE. *cl.* 21. *ord.* 7.			
americana,	American.	N. America.	10	yellowish.
avellana,	common.	Britain.	15	yellow.
colurna,	Constantinople.	Turkey.	10	yellowish.
rostrata,	cuckold.	N. America.	8	——
tubulosa,	Lambert's.	S. of Europe.		——
PINUS,	FIR-TREE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
Larix,	common Larch.	Alps.	50	brown.
POPULUS,	POPLAR. *cl.* 22. *or.* 8.			
alba,	white.	Britain.	40	——
angulata,	Carolina.	Carolina.	—	——
balsamifera,	Tacamahac.	N. America.	—	——
candicans,	heart-leaved.	Canada.	20	——
canescens,	hoary.	Britain.	20	——
dilatata,	Lombardy.	Italy.	40	——
græca,	Athenian.	Archipelago.	—	——
lævigata,	smooth.	N. America.	30	——
monilifera,	Canada.	Canada.	—	——
nigra,	black.	Britain.	—	——
tremula,	trembling.	——	50	——
trepida,	American.	N. America.	30	——
SALIX,	WILLOW, *cl.* 22. *or.* 2.			
alba,	white.	Britain.	40	yellow.
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
nigra,	common.	Britain.	12	white.

var. green-, white- and red-berried.

APRIL AND MAY.

ACER,	MAPLE. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
montanum,	mountain.	N. America.	20	yellow.

Negundo,	Virginian ash-lea.	N. America.	50*ft.*	yellow.
Pseudo-platanus,	Sycamore.	Britain.	—	——
var. with variegated leaves.				
rubrum,	scarlet-flowered.	N. America.	20	red.
var. Sir C. Wager's.				
AMYGDALUS,	ALMOND. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
communis,	common.	Barbary.	20	pink.
orientalis,	Eastern or silver-leav.	Levant.	15	——
persica,	peach-tree.	Persia.	20	——
var. double-flowered.				
CELTIS,	NETTLE-TREE. *cl.* 23. *ord.* 1.			
occidentalis,	American.	Virginia.	40	white.
CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS. *cl.* 21. *ord.* 8.			
disticha,	deciduous.	N. America.	30	yellow.
FAGUS,	CHESNUT. *cl.* 21. *ord.* 7.			
sylvatica,	common Beech.	Britain.	50	——
var. with striped and purple leaves.				
FOTHERGILLA,	FOTHERGILLA. *cl.* 13. *ord.* 2.			
alnifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	20	white.
JUGLANS,	WALNUT, or *Hickery.* *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
alba,	white.	N. America.	30	——
amara,	bitter.	———	—	——
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	———	—	——
cinerea,	ash-coloured.	———	—	——
compressa,	flat-fruited.	———	—	——
hispida,	hispid.	———	—	——
glabra,	smooth.	———	—	——
lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	———	—	——
minima,	least.	———	—	——
nigra,	black.	———	—	——
obcordata,	obcordated.	———	—	——
oblonga,	oblong-fruited.	———	—	——
olivæformis,	Illinois.	———	—	——
pubescens,	pubescent.	———	—	——
LAURUS,	BAY. *cl.* 9. *ord.* 1.			
æstivalis,	willow-leaved.	———	15	——
Benzoin,	com. Benjamin.	Virginia.	—	——
LIQUIDAMBAR,	LIQUIDAMBAR, or *Sweet-gum.* *cl.* 21. *ord.* 7.			
imberbe,	Eastern.	Levant.	30	
styraciflua,	maple-leaved.	N. America.	—	yellowish-r.
NYSSA,	TULEPO. *cl.* 23. *ord.* 2.			
integrifolia,	mountain.	N. America.	30	
denticulata,	water.	———	80	
PISTACIA,	PISTACIA. *cl.* 22. *ord.* 5.			
officinalis,	common.	Levant.	20	whitish.
PLATANUS,	PLANE. *cl.* 21. *ord.* 7.			
acerifolia,	Spanish.	Levant.	50	white.
cuneata,	wedge-leaved.	———	—	——
occidentalis,	American.	N. America.	60	——
var. Maple-leaved.				

orientalis,	Oriental.	Asia.	40*ft.*	white.
var. Spanish waved-leaved.				
POPULUS,	POPLAR. *cl.* 22. *ord.* 8.			
heterophylla,	various-leaved.	N. America.	20	brown.
PRUNUS,	CHERRY. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
avium,	wild.	Britain.	50	white.
canadensis,	Canadian bird.	Canada.		
Mahaleb,	perfumed.	Germany.	—	——
nigra,	Canadian black.	Canada.	20	——
Padus,	common Bird.	Britain.	30	——
PYRUS,	PYRUS. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
baccata,	small-fruited.	Siberia.	15	——
Malus,	common Apple.	Britain.	20	pink.
Pollveria,	woolly-leaved.	Germany.	15	white.
QUERCUS,	OAK. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
Robur,	common.	Britain.	60	green.
var. sessile-fruited and dwarf silver-striped.				
SALIX,	WILLOW. *cl.* 22. *or.* 2.			
amygdalina,	broad- or almond-lea.	Britain.	30	white.
babylonica,	weeping.	Levant.	40	——
caprea,	round-leaved.	Britain.	30	——
var. silver-striped.				
cinerea,	cinereous-leaved.	———	15	——
fragilis,	crack.	———	—	——
hastata,	halbert-leaved.	Lapland.	—	——
Helix,	Rose.	Britain.	10	——
lanata,	woolly-leaved.	Switzerland.	—	——
pentandra,	sweet, or bay-lea.	Britain.	—	——
vitellina,	yellow.	———	15	yellow.
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
racemosa,	red-berried mountain.	S. of Europe.	10	whitish.
ULMUS,	ELM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
americana,	American.	N. America.	40	yellow.
var. red, white and drooping.				
campestris,	common.	Britain.	80	——
glabra,	smooth.	———	30	brownish.
montana,	Wych.	———	40	brown.
var. smooth leaved.				
nemoralis,	hornbeam-leaved.	N. America.	—	——
pumila,	dwarf.	Siberia.	10	brownish.
suberosa,	Dutch.	Britain.	40	brown.

MAY AND JUNE.

ACER,	MAPLE. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
campestre,	common, or small.	Britain.	25	white.
creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	20	——
dasycarpium,	scarlet.	N. America.	25	yellow.
heterophyllum,	evergreen.	Levant.		
monspessulanum,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	20	white.

nigrum,	black Sugar.	N. America.		yellow.
pennsylvanicum,	Pennsylvanian.	———	15*ft.*	——
platanoides,	Norway,	Europe.	40	——
var. jagged-leaved and variegated.				
saccharinum,	American Sugar.	N. America.	—	red.
tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	20	——
ÆSCULUS,	CHESNUT. *cl.* 7. *or.* 1.			
Hippocastanum,	common Horse.	N. of Asia.	50	white.
var. with yellow- and white-striped leaves.				
flava,	yellow-flowered.	N. Carolina.	30	yellow.
variegata,	variegated.	S. Carolina.	25	——
BETULA,	BIRCH-TREE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
excelsa,	tall.	N. America.	50	white.
CARPINUS,	HORNBEAM. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
Betulus,	common.	Britain.	60	yellow.
var. cut-leaved and gold-striped.				
ostrya,	hop.	Italy.	20	
virginiana,	flowering.	Virginia.	30	——
CASTANEA,	CHESNUT-TREE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
pumila,	Chinquapin, or dwarf.	N. America.	14	
CELTIS,	NETTLE-TREE. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
australis,	European.	S. of Europe.	40	
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	12	yellow.
CERCIS,	JUDAS. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	Canada.	N. America.	14	white.
Siliquastrum,	common.	S. of Europe.	20	red.
CRATÆGUS,	BEAM. *cl.* 12. *or.* 2.			
Aria,	white.	Britain.	25	white.
torminalis,	wild service.	———	40	——
CYTISUS,	CYTISUS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Laburnum,	Laburnum.	Switzerland.	20	yellow.
EUONYMUS,	SPINDLE-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
europæus,	common.	Britain.	20	white.
FAGUS,	CHESNUT. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
castanea,	common, or sweet.	Britain.	70	white.
var. gold-striped.				
ferruginea,	rusty-leaved.	N. America.		
FRAXINUS,	ASH. *cl.* 23. *or.* 2.			
americana,	American.	N. America.	20	yellow.
there are several varieties of this.				
excelsior,	common.	Britain.	70	——
juglandifolia,	walnut-leaved.			
lenticifolia,	lentiscus-leaved.	Aleppo.		
Ornus,	flowering.	Italy.	15	white.
pubescens,	black American.	N. America.	30	yellow.
rotundifolia,	Manna.	Italy.		
sambucifolia,	elder-leaved.	N. America.		
simplicifolia,	one-leaved.	Britain.	—	——
JUGLANS,	WALNUT. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
regia,	common.	Persia.	50	white.

LAURUS,	BAY. *cl.* 9. *or.* 1.			
Sassafras,	Sassafras.	N. America.	10*ft.*	yellowish-gr.
MAGNOLIA,	MAGNOLIA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
acuminata,	blue.	N. America.	30	green.
tripetala,	Umbrella.	———	20	white.
NYSSA,	TUPELO. *cl.* 23. *or.* 2.			
biflora,	Water.	———		
candicans,	hoary.	———		
villosa,	many-flowered.	———		
OSTRYA,	HOP HORNBEAM-TREE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
virginiana,	Virginian.	N. America.	30	
vulgaris,	common.		20	purplish.
PINUS,	PINE, or *Fir-Tree.* *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
pendula,	black Larch.	N. America.	25	
microcarpa,	red Larch.	———	—	
PLANERA,	WITCH-ELM. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
aquatica,	Water.	Carolina.		
PRUNUS,	CHERRY. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian, or upright.	N. Amer.	30	white.
rubra,	Cornish, or red.	Virginia.	—	——
virginiana,	comm. American Bird.	N. America.	—	——
PYRUS,	CRAB. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
coronaria,	sweet-scented.	N. America.	20	white.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	———	—	——
communis,	common Pear.	Britain.	—	——
var. double.				
nivalis,	Alpine.	Austria.	6	——
var. double.				
prunifolia,	Siberian Crab.	Siberia.	20	red.
salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	———	—	——
spectabilis,	Chinese Apple.	China.	—	——
QUERCUS,	OAK. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
Ægilops,	great prickly cupped.	S. of Europe.		yellow.
alba,	white.	N. America.	40	——
aquatica,	Water.	———	—	——
Banisterii,	Banister's.	———		
candida,	hoary white.	———	—	——
cinerea,	ash-coloured.	———		
Cerris,	Turkey.	S. of Europe.	50	——
var. rough and narrow-leaved.				
discolor,	downy-leaved.	N. America.		light-green.
elongata,	sickle-leaved.	———	40	green.
Esculus,	Italian.	S. of Europe.		light-green.
heterophylla,	various-leaved.	N. America.	40	yellow.
imbricaria,	tile-cupped.	———		
laurifolia,	laurel-leaved.	———		
lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	———		
montana,	mountain.	———	40	green.
nana,	dwarf.	———		
nigra,	black.	———	60	light-green.

palustris,	marsh.	N. America.	50*ft.*	green.
pedunculata,	long peduncled.	Britain.		
pubescens,	Durmast.	———		
rubra,	red.	N. America.	40	——
var. Champion scarlet and Mountain Oak.				
sericea,	silk-leaved.	———		
stellata,	star-formed.	———		
tinctoria,	Dyer's.	———	—	——
ROBINIA,	ACACIA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Pseud-Acacia,	false, or Locust.	N. America.	40	green.
SALISBURIA,	MAIDEN HAIR. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
adiantifolia,	common.	Japan.	20	yellow.
SALIX,	WILLOW. *cl.* 22. *or.* 2.			
triandra,	long-leaved.	Britain.	30	white.
SORBUS,	ASH. *cl.* 12. *or.* 3.			
aucuparia,	mountain.	Britain.	30	white.
domestica,	Service-tree.	———	60	——
hybrida,	bastard Service.	———	40	——
VIBURNUM,	VIBURNUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
Opulus,	Water Elder.	Britain.	10	white.
ZANTHOXYLUM,	TOOTH-ACHE. *cl.* 22. *or.* 5.			
Clava Herculis,	common.	N. America.	6	white.
fraxineum,	ash-leaved.	———	10	

JUNE AND JULY.

ÆSCULUS,	CHESNUT. *cl.* 7. *or.* 1.			
Pavia,	scarlet.	S. Carolina.	25	red.
ALNUS,	ALDER. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
glutinosa,	common.	Britain.	35	brown.
undulata,	wave-leaved.	Canada.	30	——
BETULA,	BIRCH. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
crispa,	curled-leaved.	Newfoundla.	20	
daurica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	30	white.
incana,	hoary, or silver-lea. Alder.	Europe.	20	brownish gr.
lenta,	Canada.	N. America.	60	
var. paper-white and poplar-leaved.				
odorata,	odoriferous.	Crimea.		
papyracea,	paper.	N. America.	30	
populifolia,	poplar-leaved.	———	40	
serrulata,	notch-leaved.	———	25	
DIOSPYROS,	DATE-PLUM. *cl.* 23. *or.* 2.			
Lotus,	European.	Italy.	20	white.
villosa,	villous.	N. America.	—	——
virginiana,	American, or Pishamin.	———	15	——
EUONYMUS,	SPINDLE-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	25	——
GUILANDINA,	BONDUC. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
dioica,	hardy, or Canada Nicker.	Indies.	30	

GLEDITSCHIA, HONEY LOCUST-TREE. *cl.* 23. *or.* 2.				
horrida,	long-spined.	N. America.	40*ft.*	
KŒLREUTERIA, KŒLREUTERIA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.				
paniculata,	panicled.	China.	20	brown.
MAGNOLIA,	MAGNOLIA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
glauca,	swamp.	N. America.	15	white.
MORUS,	MULBERRY. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
alba,	white.	China.	30	white.
rubra,	red.	N. America.	40	——
tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	15	——
PISTACIA,	PISTACIA. *cl.* 22. *or.* 5.			
Terebinthus,	Turpentine.	S. of Europe.	20	reddish.
QUERCUS,	OAK. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
Phellos,	willow-leaved.	N. America.	60	greenish.
var. long-, short- and various-leaved.				
Prinus,	chesnut-leaved.	———	—	——
var. broad- and long-leaved.				
RHAMNUS,	BUCKTHORN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Spina Christi,	Syrian Christ's Thorn.	Barbary.	10	yellow.
Zizyphus,	Jujubee.	S. of Europe.	15	greenish-w.
TILIA,	LIME. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
alba,	white.	N. America.	30	yellow.
americana,	broad-leaved American.	———	40	green.
europæa,	common, or European.	Britain.	50	——
var. large and small striped leaves.				
parviflora,	red-twigged.	———		
pubescens,	pubescent Carolina.	Carolina.	20	——
VIBURNUM,	VIBURNUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
lanata,	wayfaring.	Britain.	10	

JULY AND AUGUST.

ÆSCULUS,	HORSE-CHESNUT. *cl.* 7. *or.* 1.			
parviflora,	small-flowered.		30	red.
BETULA,	BIRCH. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
alba,	common.	Britain.	40	yellowish-br.
nigra,	black Virginian.	N. America.	70	
oblongata,	Turkey.	S. of Europe.	20	
ELÆAGNUS,	OLEASTER. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	20	
FAGUS,	CHESNUT. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
pumila,	dwarf.	N. America.	12	yellow.
GLEDITSCHIA,	GLEDITSCHIA. *cl.* 23. *or.* 2.			
monosperma,	single-seeded.	N. America.		
triacanthus,	three-thorned.	———	30	red.
LIRIODENDRON,	TULIP-TREE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
Tulipifera,	common.	———	60	white.
PUNICA,	POMEGRANATE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
Granatum,	common.	S. of Europe.	18	red.
var. double.				

SOPHORA, japonica,	SOPHORA. Japan.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 1. Japan.	30*ft.*	white.
STYRAX, officinale,	STORAX. officinal.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 1. Italy.	12	white.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

AILANTHUS, glandulosa,	AILANTHUS. Chinese.	*cl.* 23. *or.* 1. China.	25	yellow.
BIGNONIA, Catalpa,	CATALPA. common.	*cl.* 14. *or.* 2. Carolina.	30	yellow.

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO THE GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Acacia	*see* Gleditschia and Robinia.	Laburnum....	*see* Cytisus.
Alnus, Alder	Betula.	Larch.....	Pinus.
Apple	Pyrus.	Lime	Tilia.
Ash	Fraxinus.	Maple	Acer.
Bay.....	Laurus.	Mulberry	Morus.
Beech	Fagus.	Nettle	Celtis.
Benjamin	Laurus.	Oleaster	Elæagnus.
Birch.....	Betula.	Oak	Quercus.
Bird-cherry ..	Prunus.	Peach	Amygdalus.
Castanea	Fagus.	Pear	Pyrus.
Catalpa.....	Bignonia.	Pishamin	Diospyros.
Cerasus.....	Prunus.	Pomegranate .	Punica.
Cherry	Prunus.	Sassafras	Laurus.
Chesnut	Fagus.	Service	Sorbus.
Chesnut, Horse,	Æsculus.	Service, wild,.	Cratægus.
Crab	Pyrus.	Spindle-Tree .	Euonymus.
Elder.....	Sambucus.	Sycamore	Acer.
Elm	Ulmus.	Tacamahac ..	Populus.
Fir	Pinus.	Tooth-ache ..	Zanthoxylum.
Ginkgo	Salisburia.	Tulip-tree....	Liriodendron.
Hazel.....	Corylus,	Tupelo	Nyssa.
Honey Locust-tree	Gleditschia.	Turpentine ..	Pistacia.
Hop-hornbeam	Ostrya.	Witch-elm ..	Planera.
Hornbeam ..	Carpinus.	Walnut.....	Juglans.
Judas.....	Cercis.	Willow	Salix.
Jujube	Rhamnus.	Water-Elder, Wayfaring	Viburnum.

HARDY EVERGREEN TREES.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
TAXUS,	YEW. *cl.* 22. *or.* 9.		*Feet.*	
baccata,	common.	Britain.	20	green.

MARCH AND APRIL.

ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
Andrachne,	Oriental.	Levant.	15	white.

APRIL AND MAY.

ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
laurifolia,	laurel-leaved.	N. America.	20	white.
BUXUS,	BOX. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
sempervirens,	common.	Britain.	12	green.
	var. narrow-leaved, dwarf-, gold- and silver-striped.			
CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
thyoides,	white Cedar, or Arbor-vitæ-leav.	N. America.	6	
LAURUS,	BAY. *cl.* 9. *or.* 1.			
nobilis,	common sweet.	Italy.	20	white.
PINUS,	FIR. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
Abies,	Norway Spruce.	Norway.	100	
Pinaster,	Pinaster, or cluster-pine.	S. of Europe.	50	
Strobus,	Weymouth, or white pine.	N. America.	50	

MAY AND JUNE.

CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
lusitanica,	Portugal.	Goa.	20	
sempervirens,	evergreen.	Crete.	30	
ILEX,	HOLLY. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
aquifolium,	common.	Britain.	30	white.
	var. yellow-berried, gold- and silver-edged, &c.			
opaca,	Carolina.	Carolina.	4	——
JUNIPERUS,	JUNIPER. *cl.* 21. *or.* 13.			
bermudiana,	Bermudas.	Bermudas.	10	

communis,	common.	Britain.	15*ft.*	
suecica,	Swedish.	N. of Europe.	10	
thurifera,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	20	
virginiana,	Virginian, or red Cedar.	N. America.	30	
PHILADELPHUS,	NEW ZEALAND TEA-TREE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 1.			
aromaticus,	sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	10	
PINUS,	FIR. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
alba,	white Spruce.	N. America.		
balsamea,	Balm of Gilead.	———		
banksiana,	divaricated.	Hudson's Bay.		
canadensis,	Hemlock Spruce.	N. America.		
Cedrus,	Cedar of Lebanon.	M. Lebanus.	50	
Cembra,	Siberian Stone-pine.	Switzerland.	20	
halepensis,	Aleppo Pine.	Levant.	—	
inops,	Jersey Pine.	N. America.		
maritima,	sea.	S. of Europe.		
nigra,	black Spruce.	N. America.		
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.		
picea,	silver.	Germany.		
pinea,	Stone-pine.	S. of Europe.		
Pumilio,	Mugho.	Carniola.		
pungens,	prickly-coned.	N. America.		
resinosa,	Amer. Pitch-pine.	———		
rigida,	rigid.	———		
rubra,	red Spruce.	Hudson's Bay.		
sylvestris,	Wild, or Scotch Fir.	Britain.	80	
tæda,	Frankincense-pine.	N. America.		
variabilis,	red-leaved.	———		
QUERCUS,	OAK. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
Ilex,	evergreen, or Holm.	S. of Europe.	40	
virens,	live.	N. America.	—	
THUJA,	ARBOR VITÆ. *cl.* 21. *or.* 9.			
occidentalis,	common.	Canada.	30	
	var. striped-leaved and scented.			
orientalis,	Chinese.	China.	—	

JUNE AND JULY.

MAGNOLIA,	MAGNOLIA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
grandiflora,	laurel-leaved.	N. America.	25	white.
QUERCUS,	OAK. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
coccifera,	Kermes.	S. of Europe.	14	
coccinea,	scarlet.	N. America.		
gramuntia,	holly-leaved evergreen.	S. of Europe.	20	
suber,	cork-tree.	———	—	

JULY AND AUGUST.

OLEA,	OLIVE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.		
europæa,	common.	S. of Europe.	15

ILEX,	HOLLY. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
Cassine,	Dahoon.	Florida.	6*ft.*	
var. broad- and narrow-leaved.				
vomitoria,	South Sea Tea, or evergreen Cassine.	W. Florida.	—	

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
Unedo,	common.	Ireland.	20	white.
var. double-flowered.				

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Abies Fir ..... *see* Pinus.
Alaternus ..... Rhamnus.
Arbor-vitæ .... Thuja.
Bay..... Laurus.
Cedar of Lebanon Pinus.
Cork-tree ..... Quercus.
Fir ..... Pinus.
Holly ..... *see* Ilex.
Ilex, or evergreen Oak ..... Quercus.
Oak ..... Quercus.
Strawberry-tree. Arbutus.
Yew ..... Taxus.

HARDY FRUIT TREES AND SHRUBS.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
CORNUS,	DOG-WOOD. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.		*Feet.*	
mascula,	Cornelian Cherry.	Austria.	8	white.

MARCH AND APRIL.

AMYGDALUS,	ALMOND. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
communis,	common.	Barbary.	15	pink.
var. bitter and sweet.				
CORYLUS,	HAZEL-NUT. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
avellana,	common.	Britain.	10	yellow.
colurna,	Byzantine.	Turkey.	—	——
rostrata,	American cuckold.	N. America.	—	brown.
var. large cobnut and several others.				
PRUNUS,	CHERRY-TREE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
armeniaca,	common.	Armenia.	15	white.
RIBES,	CURRANT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Grossularia,	rough-fruited.	Britain.	5	yellow.
saxatile,	mountain gooseberry.	Siberia.	3	——
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
nigra,	common.	Britain.	15	white.
var. green-, red- and white-berried.				

APRIL AND MAY.

AMYGDALUS,	ALMOND. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
persica,	Peach & Nectarine.	Persia.	2	pink.
BERBERIS,	BARBERRY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	6	yellow.
var. common red and without seeds.				
JUGLANS,	WALNUT. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
regia,	common.	Persia.	50	white.
PRUNUS,	CHERRY-TREE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
Cerasifera,	Mirobalan Plum.	N. America.	8	white.
Cerasus,	Cherry.	Britain.	20	——
domestica,	Plum.	——	—	——
insititia,	Bullace Plum.	——	15	——
spinosa,	Sloe.	——	—	——

PYRUS,	PEAR. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
communis,	common.	Britain.	20*ft.*	white.
	numerous varieties.			
Malus,	Apple.	———	—	——
	numerous varieties.			
RIBES,	CURRANT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Diacantha,	two-spined Gooseberry.	Siberia.	4	pale yellow.
floridum,	American black.	N. America.	—	——
fragrans,	fragrant.	———	—	white.
glandulosum,	glandulous.	———		——
nigrum,	black.	Britain.		——
oxyacanthoides,	hawthorn-leaved Gooseberry.	Germany.		——
petræum,	rock.	Britain.		——
reclinatum,	procumbent Gooseberry.	Germany.		——
rubrum,	common.			
spicatum,	acid mountain gooseberry.	Britain.		——
triste,	dark.	Siberia.		——
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
racemosa,	red-berried.	Germany.		——
VACCINIUM,	CRANBERRY. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
Myrtillus,	Bilberry, Bleaberry, Whortle-berry, or Blackwort.	Britain.		——
Vitis Idæa,	red Bilberry, Whortle-berry, or Cowberry.	———		——
uliginosum,	great or marsh Bilberry, or Whortle-berry.	Europe.		——

MAY AND JUNE.

CELTIS,	NETTLE-TREE. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
australis,	European, or Lote.	S. of Europe.	40	yellowish.
CRATÆGUS,	HAWTHORN. *cl.* 12. *or.* 2.			
Azarolus,	parsley-leaved, or Azarole.	S. of Europe.	20	white.
torminalis,	wild-service.	Europe.		red.
FAGUS,	CHESNUT. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
castanea,	Spanish.	Britain.		white.
MESPILUS,	MESPILUS. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
Amelanchier,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.		red.
	var. small- and black-fruited.			
PYRUS,	PEAR. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
Cydonia,	Quince.	Austria.	15	white.
prunifolia,	Siberian crab.	Siberia.	20	——
RIBES,	CURRANT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
alpinum,	tasteless mountain.	Britain.	3	white.
procumbens,	trailing.	Dauria.		——

RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
Chamæmorus,	mountain, or Cloud-berry.	Britain.		white.
Idæus,	Raspberry.	———		———
	many varieties.			
occidentalis,	Virginian.	N. America.		———
SORBUS,	SERVICE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 3.			
domestica,	true, or Sorb.	Britain.	60*ft.*	
	var. apple- and pear-shaped.			
VACCINIUM,	CRANBERRY. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
hispidulum,	hairy-stemmed American.	N. America.		white.
macrocarpon,	smooth-stemmed American.	———		———
Oxycoccus,	English Cranberry.	Britain.		———

JUNE AND JULY.

DIOSPYROS,	DATE PLUM. *cl.* 23. *or.* 2.			
Lotus,	European.	S. of Europe.	20	
virginiana,	American.	N. America.	—	
FICUS,	FIG-TREE. *cl.* 23. *or.* 3.			
Carica,	common.	S. of Europe.	15	green.
	Mr. Forsyth mentions 27 varieties.			
MESPILUS,	MESPILUS. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
germanica,	Dutch Medlar.	Britain.	12	red.
	var. narrow- and broad-leaved.			
MORUS,	MULBERRY. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
nigra,	common.	Persia.	30	
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
arcticus,	dwarf crimson.	N. of Europe.	¼	red.
cæsius,	Dewberry.	Asia.		white.
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.		———
corylifolius,	hazel-leaved.	Britain.		———
odoratus,	flowering.	N. America.		———
VITIS,	VINE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
vinifera,	common.	Europe.		green.
	var. numerous.			

JULY AND AUGUST.

OLEA,	OLIVE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
europæa,	European.	S. of Europe.		
PUNICA,	POMEGRANATE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
Granatum,	common.	S. of Europe.	6	red.
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
fruticosus,	common.	Britain.	6	white.
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	10	yellowish.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

ANNONA,	CUSTARD APPLE.	*cl.* 13. *or.* 7.		
glabra,	smooth.	N. America.		
triloba,	trifid-fruited, or Papaw.	———	10 *ft.*	greenish.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 1.		
Unedo,	common.	Britain.	20	white.

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Apple.....	*see* Pyrus.	Filbert and Hazel-nut. ..	*see* Corylus.
Apricot.....	Prunus.	Gooseberry	Ribes.
Bilberry.....	Vaccinium.	Medlar	Mespilus.
Blackberry and Bramble.	Rubus.	Nectarine.....	Amygdalus.
		Peach.....	Amygdalus.
Cherry	Prunus.	Pear	Pyrus.
Chesnut.....	Fagus.	Plum	Prunus.
Cloudberry	Rubus.	Pomegranate ..	Punica.
Cranberry.....	Vaccinium.	Quince	Pyrus.
Currant.....	Ribes.	Raspberry.....	Rubus.
Cydonia.....	Pyrus.	Service	Cratægus.
Dewberry.....	Rubus.	Walnut	Juglans.
Elder.....	Sambucus.	Whortleberry ..	Vaccinium.

HARDY CLIMBING SHRUBS.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.		*Feet.*	
calycina,	Minorca.	Minorca.	8	

MARCH AND APRIL.

CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
cirrhosa,	evergreen.	Spain.	8	pink.

APRIL AND MAY.

ATRAGENA,	ATRAGENA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			[white.
alpina,	Austrian.	Austria.	2	yellowish
americana,	American.	America.	10	white.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	——
GLYCINE,	GLYCINE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
sempervirens,	Trumpet, or ever-green scarlet.	N. America.	10	

MAY AND JUNE.

CELASTRUS,	STAFF-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
scandens,	climbing.	N. America.	10	white.
CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
florida,	large-flowered.	Japan.	6	white.
double var.				
JASMINUM,	JASMINE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
revoluta,	yellow.	China.	6	yellow.
LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
caprifolium,	Italian.	Britain.	7	yellow.
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
laciniatus,	jagged-leaved.		10	white.
lucidus,	shining.	N. America.	—	——
pennsylvanicus,	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	8	——
plicatus,	platted.	N. America.	6	——
purpureus,	purple.	———	—	——
suberectus,	red-fruited.	Britain.	10	——
trivialis,	shining-leaved.	N. America.	—	——

JUNE AND JULY.

AMPELOPSIS,	AMPELOPSIS. *cl. 5. or. 1.*			
bipinnata,	Pepper Vine.	N. America.		
cordata,	heart-leaved.	———	15*ft.*	white.
hirsuta,	hirsute.	———	—	——
ARISTOLOCHIA,	BRIGHTWORT. *cl. 20. or. 5.*			
Sipho,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	15	yellow.
tomentosa,	tomentose.	———	10	——
BIGNONIA,	TRUMPET FLOWER. *cl. 14. or. 2.*			
radicans,	rooting, or ash-leaved.	N. America.	10	orange.
sempervirens,	evergreen.	———	—	yellow.
CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. *cl. 13. or. 7.*			
crispa,	curled.	N. America.	10	white.
cylindrica,	long-flowered.	———	10	
flammula,	sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	—	——
maritima,	sea.	———	2	——
orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	8	yellow.
pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	10	
Viorna,	leather-flowered.	———	—	red.
virginiana,	Virginian.	———	—	——
Viticella.	purple.	Spain.	—	purple.
var. blue, red and double.				
CONVOLVULUS,	BINDWEED. *cl. 5. or. 1.*			
Dorycnium,	shrubby.	Levant.		
DECUMARIA,	DECUMARIA. *cl. 11. or. 1.*			
sarmentosa,	climbing.	Carolina.		
GLYCINE,	GLYCINE. *cl. 17. or. 4.*			
frutescens,	shrubby.	Carolina.	6	yellow.
HEDERA,	IVY. *cl. 5. or. 1.*			
quinquefolia,	five-leaved, or Virginian Creeper.	N. America.	15	
JASMINUM,	JASMINE. *cl. 2. or. 1.*			
officinalis,	common white.	China.	20	white.
LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl. 5. or. 1.*			
flava,	yellow.	Carolina.	10	bright yell.
japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	6	white & yel.
Periclymenium,	common, or Woodbine.	Britain.	10	white.
MENISPERMUM,	MOON-SEED. *cl. 22. or. 12.*			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Virginia.	12	
PASSIFLORA,	PASSION FLOWER. *cl. 16. or. 5.*			
cærulea,	common.	Brazil.	15	blue.
var. scarlet.				
ROSA,	ROSE. *cl. 12. or. 6.*			
Boursaut,	Boursault.	China.	8	red.
grevillea,	Greville's.	———	10	——
SOLANUM,	NIGHTSHADE. *cl. 5. or. 1.*			
Dulcamara,	woody, or Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	9	blue.

VITIS,	VINE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
blanda,	white Grape.	N. America.	10*ft.*	green.
labrusca,	downy-leaved.	———	—	pale green.
odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	———	—	——
rotundifolia,	Bull Grape.	———	—	——
vulpina,	Fox Grape.	———	—	——

JULY AND AUGUST.

CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
Vitalba,	common, or Traveller's-joy.	Britain.	10	white.
JASMINUM,	JASMINE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
fruticans,	common yellow.	S. of Europe.	6	yellow.
PERIPLOCA,	VIRGINIAN SILK. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
græca,	common.	Syria.	7	white.
RHAMNUS,	RHAMNUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
volubilis,	twining.	Carolina.	10	
ROSA,	ROSE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
Banksiæ,	Lady Banks's.	China.	10	white.
bracteata,	Macartney.	———	8	——
multiflora,	many-flowered.	Japan.	—	red.
sempervirens,	evergreen.	Germany.	10	white.
sulphurea,	double-yellow.	Levant.	6	yellow.
SMILAX,	SMILAX. *cl.* 22. *or.* 6.			
Bona nox,	ciliated.	N. America.	10	
caduca,	deciduous.	Canada.	—	
China,	Chinese.	China.	20	
excelsa,	tall.	Syria.	10	
laurifolia,	bay-leaved.	Virginia.	12	
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	8	
peduncularis,	peduncled.	———	10	
pubera,	downy.	———	—	
rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Canada.	12	
Sarsaparilla,	medicinal, or Sarsaparilla.	N. America.	7	green.
Tamoides,	black Bryony-lea.	———	8	
ZIZYPHUS,	ZIZYPHUS. *cl.* 5 *or.* 1.			
volubilis,	climbing.	Carolina.	8	green.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

BIGNONIA,	TRUMPET-FLOWER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
capreolata,	four-leaved.	N. America.	10	pale yellow.
unguis,	four-flowered.	W. Indies.	6	
GLYCINE,	GLYCINE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Apios,	tuberous-rooted.	Virginia.	10	brown.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

HEDERA,	IVY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Helix,	common.	Britain.	20*ft.*	
	striped variety.			
SMILAX,	SMILAX. *cl.* 22. *or.* 6.			
aspera,	rough.	S. of Europe.	7	green.

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO THE GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Bindweed	*see* Convolvulus.	Passion-flower	*see* Passiflora.
Bramble	Rubus.	Rose	Rosa.
Brightwort ..	Aristolochia.	Staff-tree	Celastrus.
Honeysuckle..	Lonicera.	Trumpet-flower	Bignonia.
Ivy	Hedera.	Virgin's-bower	Clematis.
Jasmine.....	Jasminum.	Virginian-silk .	Periploca.
Moon-seed ..	Menispermum.	Vine	Vitis.
Nightshade ..	Solanum.		

HARDY DECIDUOUS SHRUBS.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
CALYCANTHUS,	ALLSPICE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.		*Feet.*	
præcox,	early-flowering.	Japan.	8	dull yellow.
CORNUS,	DOGWOOD. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
mascula,	Cornelian Cherry.	Austria.	5	yellow.
CORONILLA,	CORONILLA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
valentina,	small shrubby.	Spain.	—	deep yellow
DAPHNE,	DAPHNE. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
Mezereum,	Mezereon.	Europe.	4	

MARCH AND APRIL.

AMYGDALUS,	ALMOND. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
nana,	common dwarf.	Asia.	2	red.
orientalis,	silver-leaved.	Levant.	10	pink.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	15	——
DIRCA,	LEATHERWOOD. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
palustris,	marshy.	N. America.	6	green.
GENISTA,	GENISTA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
lusitanica,	Portugal, or Broom.	Britain.		yellow.
LEDUM,	LEDUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
buxifolium,	box-leaved.	Carolina.	1½	white.
LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
nigra,	black-berried upright.	Switzerland.	3	yellow.
SALIX,	WILLOW. *cl.* 22. *or.* 2.			
acuminata,	long-leaved Sallow.	Britain.		
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
nigra,	common.	Britain.	7	white.
	var. with green and white berries.			
SPARTIUM,	BROOM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Scorpius,	Scorpion.	S. of Europe.	5	yellow.
XANTHORHIZA,	YELLOW-ROOT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 6.			
apiifolia,	parsley-leaved.	N. America.	3	dull purple.

APRIL AND MAY.

BERBERIS,	BERBERY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.	
altaica,	Altaic.	Siberia.

canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.		
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.		
cretica,	Cretan, or box-leaved.	Crete.	3*ft.*	yellow.
daurica,	dwarf.	Siberia.	2	green.
ilicifolia,	holly-leaved.	Terra del Fuego.		
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	½	yellow.
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	10	——
	var. purple- and white-fruited, Canada broad-leaved.			
BETULA,	BIRCH. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
nana,	smooth dwarf.	Britain.	3	purple.
pumila,	American, or hairy dwarf.	N. America.	6	——
BROUSSONETIA,	BROUSSONETIA. *cl.* 22. *or.* 4.			
papifera,	Paper Mulberry.	Japan.		
COMPTONIA,	COMPTONIA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
asplenifolia,	fern-leaved.	N. America.	5	white.
CORNUS,	DOGWOOD. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
florida,	great-flowered, or Virginian.	N. America.	7	white.
CORONILLA,	CORONILLA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Emerus,	Scorpion Senna.	S. of Europe.	4	yellow.
CRATÆGUS,	HAWTHORN. *cl.* 12. *or.* 2.			
coccinea,	great American.	Virginia.	8	scarlet.
DAPHNE,	DAPHNE. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
altaica,	Altaic.	Siberia.	4	white.
Cneorum,	trailing.	Alps.	1	red.
EMPETRUM,	CROW, *or Crakeberry.* *cl.* 22. *or.* 3.			
album,	white-fruited.	Portugal.		
nigrum,	black-fruited.	N. of Europe.	2	purple.
FOTHERGILLA,	FOTHERGILLA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 2.			
alnifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	3	white.
speciosa,	large-flowered.	N. America.		
GENISTA,	GENISTA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
candicans,	hoary, or Montpelier Cytisus.	S. of Europe.	8	yellow.
HALESIA,	HALESIA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
diptera,	two-winged seeded.	Carolina.	8	white.
tetraptera,	four-winged, or Snowdrop-tree.	Carolina.	10	white.
HIPPOPHAE,	SEA BUCKTHORN. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	10	green.
Rhamnoides,	common.	Europe.	8	——
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	4	green.
ILEX,	HOLLY. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
prinoides,	deciduous.	N. America.	6	white.
LAURUS,	BAY. *cl.* 9. *or.* 1.			
æstivalis,	willow-leaved.	N. America.	8	white.
Diospyros,	twiggy.	Carolina.		
geniculata,	geniculated.	N. America.		
LEDUM,	LEDUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
palustre,	marsh.	N. of Europe.	1½	white.

LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cærulea,	blue-berried upright.	Switzerland.	5*ft.*	yellow.
tartarica,	Tartarian upright.	Russia.	4	red.
MESPILUS,	MESPILUS. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
canadensis,	snowy.	Canada.	5	white.
Cotoneaster,	downy-leaved.	Europe.	4	——
PISTACIA,	PISTACIA-TREE. *cl.* 22. *or.* 5.			
reticulata,	net-leaved.	Levant.		
Terebinthus,	Turpentine.	S. of Europe.		
trifolia,	officinal.	Levant.		
RHAMNUS,	BUCKTHORN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Frangula,	berry-bearing Alder.	Europe.	10	
RHODORA,	RHODORA, *or Rosebay.*			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	3	pink.
RIBES,	CURRANT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Cynosbati,	prickly-fruited.	Canada.		
gracile,	slender.	N. America.		
hirtellum,	hairy.	——		
rigens,	hard.	——		
resinosum,	clammy.	——		
ROBINIA,	ROBINIA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
arenaria,	Sand.	Siberia.		
Altagana,	Siberian.	——		
Caragana,	Caragana.	——	20	yellow.
inermis,	smooth.			
frutescens,	shrubby.	——	10	——
jubata,	bearded.	——		
Halodendron,	Salt-tree.	——	—	——
macrophylla,	long-leaved.	——		
pygmæa,	dwarf.	——	2	——
spinosa,	spiny.	——	6	——
SALIX,	WILLOW. *cl.* 22. *or.* 2.			
adscendens,	dwarf.	Britain.		yellow.
andersoniana,	Anderson's.	——	10	green.
argentea,	silvery.	——	—	blueish gr.
arbuscula,	little Tree.	——	1	pale yellow.
aurita,	round-eared.	——	6	yellowish.
aquatica,	Water.	——		whitish.
bicolor,	two-coloured.	——		blueish.
candida,	hoary.	Switzerland.		
carinata,	keel-leaved.	Britain.	4	green.
cærulea,	blue.	——	30	——
cotinifolia,	Quince-leaved.	——	8	——
croweana,	Crowe's.	——	10	——
decipiens,	Purslane.	——		yellow.
dicksoniana,	Dickson's.	——	1	purplish.
fissa,	Basket Osier.	——	5	yellow.
forbyana,	Basket.	——		purple.
fosteriana,	Foster's.	——		green.

fusca,	brown.	Britain.	1 ft.	yellow.
glauca,	glaucous.	——	3	yellowish.
herbacea,	least.	——	½	yellow.
hirta,	hairy.	——	15	green.
lambertiana,	Lambert's.	——	6	——
malifolia,	apple-leaved.	——	4	——
mollissima,	velvet.	——		blueish.
myricoides,	gale-leaved.	——		
myrsinitis,	whortle-leaved.	——	2	yellow.
myrtilloides,	bilberry-leaved.	Sweden.		
nigricans,	dark broad-leaved.	Britain.	12	brownish.
oleifolia,	olive-leaved.	——	10	green.
petiolaris,	dark long-leaved.	——		——
prostrata,	prostrate.	——		blueish.
parviflora,	small-flowered.	——		
phylicæfolia,	tea-leaved.	——		green.
prunifolia,	plum-leaved.	——	4	——
purpurea,	bitter purple.	——	—	yellowish.
repens,	creeping.	——	1	
retusa,	blunt-leaved.	Italy.	1	
rosmarinifolia,	rosemary-leaved.	Britain.	3	blueish gr.
rubra,	green.	France.		
rupestris,	Rock.	Britain.		purplish.
russelliana,	Bedford.	——		yellow.
septentrionalis,	northern.	——		
sphacelata,	withered-pointed.	——		purplish.
stipularis,	large-stipuled.	——	8	brownish.
tenuifolia,	thin-leaved.	——		
tristis,	narrow-leaved.	Pennsylvania.	4	green.
violacea,	violet.	Russia.		
venulosa,	veiny-leaved.	Britain.	4	yellow.
viminalis,	common Osier.	Europe.	8	green.
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
racemosa,	red-berried.	S. of Europe.	10	white.
SPARTIUM,	BROOM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Scoparium,	common.	Europe.	6	yellow.
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
crenata,	hawthorn-leaved.	Spain & Siberia.	4	red.
hypericifolia,	hypericum-leaved.	N. America.	2	white.
STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER-NUT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
pinnata,	five-leaved.	S. of Europe.	10	yellow.
SYRINGA,	LILAC. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	8	purple.
persica,	Persian.	Persia.	5	——
var. white- and cut-leaved.				
vulgaris,	common.	——	18	——
var. white.				
VACCINIUM,	WHORTLEBERRY. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Newfoundland.	2	white
buxifolium,	box-leaved Bilberry.	N. America.	1	——

crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	N. America.	1½ *ft.*	white.
Myrtillus,	common Bleaberry.	Britain.	1	——
uliginosum,	marsh Bilberry.	——	2½	——

MAY AND JUNE.

AMORPHA,	BASTARD INDIGO. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
cærulea,	blue.	Carolina.		
emarginata,	emarginate.	N. America.		
fruticosa,	shrubby.	Carolina.	10	white.
AMYGDALUS,	ALMOND. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
pumila,	double-flowered dwarf.	Barbary.	6	pink.
ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
axillaris,	axil-flowered.	N. America.	4	white.
cassinefolia,	cassine-leaved.	——	—	——
coriacea,	thick-leaved.	——	5	——
dabœcia,	trailing.	Ireland.	4	——
floribunda,	evergreen.	N. America.	—	——
frondosa,	green.	——	—	——
hypnoides,	moss.	Lapland.	—	——
serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	N. America.	—	——
ARTEMISIA,	SOUTHERNWOOD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
arbrotanum,	common.	S. of Europe.	4	
biennis,	biennial.	Spain.		
pilulifera,	round-capsuled.	N. America.		
siversiana,	Siver's.	Siberian.		
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH. *cl.* 22. *or.* 4.			
Tragacanthe,	Goat's Thorn.	S. of Europe.	1	violet.
AZALEA,	AZALEA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
calendulacea,	orange-flowered.	N. America.	4	orange.
canescens,	downy.	——	—	
nudifolia,	naked-flowered.	——	4	pink.
many varieties.				
pontica,	yellow-flowered.	Pontas.	6	yellow.
procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	½	rose.
viscosa,	viscid.	N. America.	3	white.
many varieties.				
CALICANTHUS,	ALLSPICE. *cl.* 11. *or.* 6.			
floridus,	Carolina.	Carolina.	3	dark purple
COLUTEA,	BLADDER SENNA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Pocockii,	Pocock's.	Levant.	6	red.
CORIARIA,	CORIARIA. *cl.* 22. *or.* 10.			
myrtifolia,	myrtle-leaved.	S. of Europe.	10	green.
CRATÆGUS,	HAWTHORN. *cl.* 12. *or.* 2.			
arbutifolia,	arbutus-leaved.	California.	4	white.
Azarolus,	parsley-leaved, or Azarole.	S. of Europe.	20	——
cordata,	maple-leaved.	N. America.	4	——
cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	6	——
Crus galli,	cockspur.	N. America.	10	reddish.
elliptica,	oval-leaved.	——	7	

flava,	yellow pear-berried.	N. America.	6*ft.*	
glabra,	smooth.	China.	—	white.
glandulosa,	hollow-leaved.	N. America.	8	
intermedia,	whitebeam.	Sweden.	—	——
odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	Crimea.	10	——
oxyacantha,	comm. or White-thorn.	Britain.	—	
parvifolia,	gooseberry-leaved.	Virginia.	6	
punctata,	great-fruited.	N. America.	—	
var. with red and yellow fruit.				
spatulata,	spatula-leaved.	N. America.	10	——
sanguinea,	bloody.	————	15	scarlet.
tanacetifolia,	tansy-leaved.	Anatolia.	10	white.
CYTISUS,	CYTISUS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
biflorus,	smooth.	Hungary.	4	yellow.
purpureus,	purple.	Austria.	1	purple.
sessilifolius,	common.	S. of Europe.	7	yellow.
supinus,	trailing.	————	1	——
DAPHNE,	DAPHNE. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	3	white.
EUONYMUS,	SPINDLE-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
atropurpureus,	purple-flowered.	N. America.	6	purple.
europæus,	common.	Britain.	10	white.
GENISTA,	GENISTA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
anglica,	Petty-whin.	Britain.	1	yellow.
sagittalis,	jointed, or Broom.	Italy.	2	——
HELIOPHILA,	HELIOPHILA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
incana,	hoary.			
HIPPURIS,	MARE'S-TAIL. *cl.* 1. *or.* 1.			
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	1½	purplish.
HOPEA,	HOPEA. *cl.* 18. *or.* 3.			
montana,	mountain.			
LAVANDULA,	LAVENDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Stœchas,	French.	S. of Europe.	3	blue.
LEDUM,	LEDUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
latifolium,	Labrador Tea.	Greenland.	4	white.
LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Alpigena,	red-berried upright.	S. of Europe.	4	red.
caprifolia,	Italian.	————		
LYCIUM,	BOX-THORN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
barbarum,	willow-leaved.	Asia.	5	red.
carolinianum,	Carolina.	Carolina.		
europæum,	European.	S. of Europe.	6	purple.
ruthenicum,	Russian.	Siberia.	—	purplish gr.
MESPILUS,	MESPILUS. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
arbutifolia,	arbutus-leaved.	Virginia.	5	
var. red, black, and white fruit.				
Amelanchier,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	4	white.
Chamæ-Mespilus,	bastard Quince.	Pyrenees.	7	red.
germanica,	common.	Britain.	15	white.
grandiflora,	large-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	——

japonica,	broad-leaved.	Japan.	10*ft.*	white.
nana,	dwarf.	N. America.	3	——
ovalis,	oval-leaved.	——	10	——
prunifolia,	plum-leaved.	——	—	——
tormentosa,	quince-leaved.		8	purple.
MYRICA,	CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. *cl.* 22. *or.* 4.			
carolinensis,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	3	yellow.
cerifera,	American.	——	6	——
broad-leaved variety.				
Gale,	sweet Gale, or sweet Willow.	——	2	——
ONONIS,	REST-HARROW. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
fruticosa,	shrubby.	S. of Europe.	1	red.
PÆONIA,	PÆONY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 2.			
arborea,	Tree.	China.	6	red & white
humea,	red.	——	4	red.
papaveracea,	poppy-flowered.	——	—	pink & wh.
PRUNUS,	CHERRY. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
caroliniana,	evergreen.	S. Carolina.	8	white.
Chamæcerasus,	bastard.	Siberia.	10	——
chicasa,	Chicase.	N. America.	—	——
depressa,	depressed.	——	8	——
lusitanica,	Portugal.	S. of Europe.	20	——
maritima,	sea.	N. America.	4	——
montana,	mountain.	——	6	——
pumila,	dwarf.	Canada.	3	——
Susquehana,	glaucous.	N. America.	4	——
RHAMNUS,	BUCKTHORN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
alnifolius,	alder-leaved.	N. America.	4	yellow.
alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	12	
catharticus,	purging.	Europe.	—	
saxatilis,	rock.	Switzerland.	2	——
RHUS,	SUMACH. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
aromaticum,	aromatic.	Carolina.	3	yellow.
suaveolens,	sweet.	N. America.	6	——
ROBINIA,	ROBINIA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Chamlagu,	shining.	China.	3	yellow.
hispida,	Rose, or Rose Acacia.	Carolina.	4	rose.
SALIX,	WILLOW. *cl.* 22. *or.* 2.			
aurita,	round-eared.	Europe.		
conifera,	cone-bearing.	N. America.		
incubacea,	yellow-wooded.	Britain.	3	
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	——	10	yellow.
reticulata,	round-leav. or net-work.	Europe.	½	
stuartiana,	shaggy mountain.	Britain.		
SCHINUS,	SCHINUS. *cl.* 22. *or.* 10.			
dependens,	entire-leaved.	Chili.		
SORBUS,	SERVICE-TREE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 3.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.		

SPARTIUM,	BROOM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.		
angulatum,	angular-branched.	Levant.	2*ft.*	pale yellow.
decumbens,	trailing.	France.		
multiflorum,	Portugal white.		8	white.
purgans,	purging.	———	4	pale yellow.
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
chamædrifolia,	germander-leaved.	Siberia.	1	white.
salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	Britain.	4	rose.
stipulacea,	long-stipuled.	N. America.		
thalictroides,	meadow rue-leav.	Siberia.		white.
STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER NUT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
trifolia,	three-leaved.	Virginia.		
TAMARIX,	TAMARISK. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
gallica.	French.	Britain.	16	flesh.
germanica,	German.	Germany.	15	whitish.
VACCINIUM,	WHORTLEBERRY. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
amœnum,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	3	white.
Arctostaphylos,	Madeira.	Madeira.	—	——
diffusum,	shining-leaved.	S. Carolina.	2	——
disomorphum,	angular-stalked.	N. America.	—	——
dumosum,	bushy.	———	—	——
erythrocarpum,	red-fruited.	———	3	——
frondosum,	obtuse-leaved.	———	4	——
fuscatum,	brown.	———	—	——
halleriæfolium,	halleria-leaved.	———	2	——
hispidulum,	thyme-leaved.	———	—	——
ligustrinum,	privet-leaved.	———	3	——
Myrsinites,	myrsine-leaved.	———	1	——
nitidum,	glossy.	———	—	——
pallidum,	pale.	———	2	——
parviflorum,	small-flowered.	———	—	——
pennsylvanicum,	Pennsylvanian.	———	3	——
resinosum,	clammy.	———	2	——
stamineum,	green-wooded.	———	4	——
tenellum,	gale-leaved dwarf.	———	2	——
venustum,	red-twigged.	———		
virgatum,	privet-leaved.	———	—	——
VIBURNUM,	VIBURNUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
nitidum,	shining-leaved.	N. America.		
nudum,	oval-leaved.	———	2	white.
Opulus,	marsh Elder.	Europe.	10	——
	var. Snowball, or Guelder Rose.			
prunifolium,	plum-leaved.	N. America.	12	——

JUNE AND JULY.

ACACIA,	ACACIA. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
Julibrissin,	smooth Tree.	Levant.	15	

ACHELLIA,	MILFOIL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Levant.		
ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
arborea,	Tree.	Virginia.	7 *ft.*	white.
racemosa,	branching, or Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	6	white.
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
aristatus,	Armenian.	Armenia.		purple.
fruticosus,	woody.	Siberia.		
ARALIA,	ARALIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
hispida,	hispid.	N. America.		
ARISTOLOCHIA,	BRIGHTWORT. *cl.* 20. *or.* 5.			
arborescens,	Tree.	N. America.	2	
BORYA,	BORYA. *cl.* 22. *or.* 2.			
ligustrina,	privet-leaved.	Illinois.		
porulosa,	American.	N. America.		
CALYCANTHUS,	ALLSPICE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
fertilis,	fertile.	N. America.	6	brown.
pennsylvanicus,	Pennsylvanian.	———	8	——
CHIONANTHUS,	FRINGE-TREE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	4	red.
CLETHRA,	CLETHRA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
acuminata,	acuminated.	N. America.	6	white.
paniculata,	panicled.	———	8	——
scabra,	rough.	———	6	——
COLUTEA.	BLADDER SENNA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
arborescens,	common.	S. of Europe.	12	yellow.
cruenta,	Oriental.	Levant.	8	——
frutescens,	scarlet.	Cape.	3	scarlet.
CORNUS,	DOGWOOD. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
alba,	white-berried.	N. America.	6	white.
circinata,	round-leaved.	———	—	——
paniculata,	New Holland.	———	—	——
sanguinea,	common.	Europe.	8	
var.	*with striped leaves.*			
sericea,	blue-berried.	N. America.	10	——
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	8	——
stricta,	upright.	N. America.	10	——
CRATÆGUS,	HAWTHORN. *cl.* 12. *or.* 2.			
pyrifolia,	pear-leaved.	N. America.	6	
tomentosa,	woolly-leaved.	———	7	white.
viridis,	green-leaved Virginian.	———	6	
CYTISUS,	CYTISUS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
alpinus,	smooth-podded.	Switzerland.	1	yellow.
argenteus,	silvery.	S. of Europe.	2	——
austriacus,	Austrian, or Siberian.	Austria.	4	——
capitatus,	cluster-flowered.	———		——
leucanthus,	cream-coloured.	Hungary.	—	——
triflorus,	three-flowered.	Spain.	—	——
Wolgaricus,	wing-leaved.	Siberia.	2	deep yellow

DAPHNE,	DAPHNE. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
Gnidium,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
Tarton-raira,	silvery-leaved.	———	3	white.
EPHEDRA,	EPHEDRA. *cl.* 22. *or.* 12.			
distachya,	great.	Spain.		
monostachya,	small.	Siberia.		
EUONYMUS,	SPINDLE-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.		
latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	6	purple.
verrucosus,	warted.	———	—	———
GELSEMIUM,	GELSEMIUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
sempervirens,	sweet-scented.	N. America.		
GENISTA,	GENISTA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
florida,	Spanish Dyer's.	Spain.	3	white.
germanica,	German.	Germany.	1	yellow.
hispanica,	dwarf, prickly.	Spain.	2	———
tinctoria,	common Dyer's.	Britain.	—	———
pilosa,	pilose.	———	½	yellowish.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1	———
triquetra,	triangular.	Corsica.	¼	yellow.
HYPERICUM,	ST. JOHN'S WORT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 4.			
androsæmum,	common.	Britain.		yellow.
calycinum,	great-flowered.	S. of Europe.	3	———
denticulatum,	toothed.			———
elatum,	tall.	N. America.	4	———
fasciculatum,	clustered.	———		———
hircinum,	stinking.	S. of Europe.	3	———
olympicum,	Olympian.	Levant.	2	———
prolificum,	prolific.		1	———
kalmianum,	Kalmia-leaved.	N. America.	2	———
JASMINIUM,	JASMINE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
officinale,	common white.	China.	10	white.
var. gold- and silver-striped.				
ITEA,	ITEA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	6	white.
var. greater and smaller.				
LIGUSTRUM,	PRIVET. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
vulgare,	common.	Europe.	8	white.
LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Diervilla,	yellow-flowered upright.	N. America.	3	yellow.
dioica,	glaucous.	———	7	———
implexa,	Minorca.	Minorca.	8	white.
nigra,	black-berried.	Switzerland.	4	purple.
Periclymenum,	common.	Europe.	10	white.
var. wild, or Woodbine.				
pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	4	———
Symphoricarpos,	St. Peter's Wort.	Virginia.	—	yellowish.
LOTUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
hirsutus,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.
rectus,	upright.	———	3	———

LUPINUS,	LUPINE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
arbórea,	shrubby.		3*ft.*	blue & wh.
MYRICA,	CANDLEBERRY-MYRTLE. *cl.* 22. *or.* 4.			
Faya,	Azorian.	Azores.	6	
NYCTERIUM,	NYCTERIUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
flavum,	yellow.	Louisiana.		
PHILADELPHUS,	SYRINGA, *or mock Orange.* *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
coronarius,	common.	S. of Europe.	7	white.
var. dwarf.				
inodorus,	large-flowered.	Carolina.	20	——
nanus,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	2	——
POTENTILLA,	CINQUEFOIL. *cl.* 12. *or.* 7.			
floribunda,	many-flowered.	N. America.		
fruticosa,	shrubby.	——	3	yellow.
PTELEA,	PTELEA, *or shrubby Trefoil.* *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
trifoliata,	three-leaved.	N. America.	10	white.
RHAGODIA,	RHAGODIA. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
hastata,	halbert-leaved.	N. S. Wales.		
RHAMNUS,	BUCKTHORN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
infectorius,	dwarf, or yellow-berried.	S. of Europe.	7	yellow.
oleoides,	olive-leaved.	Spain.	4	——
RHUS,	SUMACH. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
Coriaria,	elm-leaved.	S. of Europe.	8	yellow.
Cotinus,	Venice.	——	6	yellowish.
pumilum,	dwarf.	N. America.	2	
radicans,	Poison-oak.	Virginia.	3	yellow.
var. common-, upright- and small-leaved.				
ROSA,	ROSE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
alba,	white.	Europe.		white.
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.		red.
arvensis,	field.	Britain.		pink.
berberifolia,	barberry-leaved.	N. of Persia.		red.
blanda,	Hudson's Bay.	Hudson's Bay.		——
carolina,	Carolina.	N. America.		——
canina,	Dog, or Hep-tree.	Britain.		pink.
caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		red.
centifolia,	hundred-leaved.	S. of Europe.		——
cæsia,	grey-leaved.	Britain.		——
cherokeensis,	Cherokee.	N. America.		——
collina,	hill.	Britain.		——
damascena,	damask.	S. of Europe.		dark red.
dumetorum,	downy-stalked.	England.		red.
fenestrata,	window.	N. America.		——
ferox,	hedgehog.			
florida,	florid.	Florida.		——
gallica,	officinal.	S. of Europe.		——
hibernica,	Irish.	Britain.		——
hispida,	hispid-stemmed.	Siberia.		——
inermis,	unarmed.			——
involuta,	unexpanded.	Britain.		——

Kamtschatica,	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.		red.
lucida,	shining-leaved.	N. America.		——
lurida,	lurid.	Carinthia.		——
lutea,	single yellow.	Italy.		yellow.
menstrua,	monthly.	S. of Europe.		red.
mollis,	soft-leaved.	Britain.		——
moschata,	Musk.	Barbary.		——
muscosa,	Moss.	S. of Europe.		——
multiflora,	many-flowered.	Japan.		pink.
nana,	Pompone.	S. of Europe.		——
nivalis,	snowy.	Britain.		white.
olympica,	Olympian.	Greece.		red.
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.		——
palustris,	Marsh.	N. America.		——
parviflora,	Pennsylvanian.	——		——
parvifolia,	Burgundy.	S. of Europe.		——
pendulina,	hanging-fruited.	N. America.		——
pimpinellifolia,	burnet-leaved.	S. of Europe.		——
provincialis,	Provence.	——		white.
pumila,	dwarf, Austrian.	Austria.		pink.
racemosa,	cluster.			red.
rubifolia,	bramble-leaved.	N. America.		——
rubiginosa,	Sweetbriar.	Britain.		
rubella,	red-fruited dwarf.	——		——
sanguisorba,	sanguisorba-leaved.	——		——
spinosissima,	Scotch.	——		white, red, [yellow and pink.
serotina,	late-flowering.	N. America.		red.
stricta,	upright American.	——		——
scabriuscula,	rough.	Britain.		——
teneriffensis,	Teneriffe.	Teneriffe.		——
tomentosa,	downy.	Britain.		——
villosa,	apple-bearing.	——		——

The height of Roses varies from 3 to 10 feet, but in gardens is seldom allowed to attain more than from 2 to 3 feet, unless grown as standard trees.

RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
dalibarda,	simple-leaved.	Canada.	6*ft.*	white.
odoratus,	flowering Raspberry.	N. America.	7	light purple
saxatilis,	Stone.	Europe.	1	white.
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl* 2. *or.* 1.			
triloba,	three-lobed.	S. of Europe.	2	blue.
SATUREJA,	SAVORY. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
montana,	winter.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
SMILAX,	SMILAX. *cl.* 22. *or.* 6.			
Bona nox,	ciliated.	N. America.	5	
Tamnoides,	black Briony.	——	4	
SOLANUM,	NIGHTSHADE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Dulcamara,	Bitter-sweet.	Britain.	6	blue.

SPARTIUM,	BROOM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
patens,	woolly-podded.	Portugal.	4 *ft.*	white.
radiatum,	starry.	Italy.	—	yellow.
sphærocarpum,	yellow-flowered single-seeded.	S. of Europe.	—	white.
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
opulifolia,	Virginian Guelder Rose.	Canada.	5	white.
var. flesh-coloured, Siberia panicled and broad-leaved.				
triloba,	three-lobed.	Siberia.	2	white
sibirica,	Siberian.	———		
ulmifolia,	elm-leaved.	———	—	——
STATICE,	THRIFT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
suffruticosa,	shrubby.	Siberia.	2	pink.
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
lucidum,	shining.	S. of Europe.	2	rose.
THYMUS,	THYME. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
caroliniana,	Carolina.	N. America.		
ericifolia,	heath-leaved.	Siberia.		
VIBURNUM,	VIBURNUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
acerifolium,	maple-leaved.	N. America.	4	white.
cassinoides,	thick-leaved.	———		
dauricum,	Daurian.	Dauria.	2	yellowish-w.
dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	N. America.	4	white.
var. shining and downy.				
tantanoides,	large-flowered.	N. America.		
latana,	common Wayfaring-tree.	Britain.	8	white.
var. large-leaved.				
pinnina,	eatable-fruited.	N. America.		
ZIZYPHUS,	ZIZYPHUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Paliurus,	Christ's Thorn.	S. of Europe.	8	yellow.

JULY AND AUGUST.

ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
arborea,	Tree.	Virginia.	8	white.
catesbæa,	Catesby's.	N. America.	—	——
ferruginea,	rusty.	———		
mariana,	Maryland.	———	2	red.
var. oval-leaved and oblong.				
paniculata,	panicled.	Virginia.	4	white.
racemosa,	branching, or Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	—	——
speciosa,	large-flowered.	———	6	——
ANNONA,	CUSTARD-APPLE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
glabra,	smooth.	N. America.	16	
parviflora,	small-flowered.	———	10	
triloba,	trifid-fruited.	———	12	greenish-w.
ASCYRUM,	ASCYRUM. *cl.* 13. *or.* 4.			
Crux Andreæ,	common.	N. America.	½	yellow.
hypericoides,	hypericum-leaved.	———	3	——
villosum,	villous.	———	—	——

ATRIPLEX,	ORACHE. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
Halamus,	great shrubby.	Spain.		
portulacoides,	small shrubby.	Britain.		
AZALIA,	AZALIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
procumbens,	procumbent.	Europe.		red.
BETULA,	BIRCH. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
nana,	smooth dwarf.	N. of Europe.	10*ft.*	purple.
BUMELIA,	BUMELIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
lanuginosa,	woolly-leaved.	Carolina.		
lævis,	smooth.	———		
lycoides,	thorn-leaved.	N. America.		
reclinata,	reclined.	Carolina.		
CEANOTHUS,	CEANOTHUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
americanus,	New Jersey Tea.	N. America.	2	white.
microphyllus,	small-leaved.	———		
CELASTRUS,	STAFF-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
bullatus,	scarlet-fruited.	Virginia.	5	white.
CYTISUS,	CYTISUS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
divaricatus,	clammy.	Spain.	4	yellow.
græcus,	Grecian.	Archipelago.	6	
nigricans,	black.	Silesia.	4	——
ELÆAGNUS,	OLEASTER. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	10	white.
argentea,	Missouri Silver Tree.	N. America.		
EPIGÆA,	EPIGÆA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
repens,	creeping.	Virginia.	½	white.
HUDSONIA,	HUDSONIA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
ericoides,	heath-leaved.	N. America.	2	
HYDRANGEA,	HYDRANGEA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
arborescens,	shrubby.	Virginia.	3	white.
glauca,	glaucous.	Carolina.	3	
hortensis,	changeable.	China.	4	pink.
lævigata,	smooth.	N. America.	5	
quercifolia,	oak-leaved.	Florida.	4	white.
radiata,	rayed.	Carolina.	3	——
HYPERICUM,	ST. JOHN'S WORT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 4.			
elatum,	tall.	N. America.	7	yellow.
hircinum,	stinking shrubby.	S. of Europe.	3	——
var. dwarf.				
prolificum,	proliferous.	N. America.	4	——
JASMINUM,	JASMINE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
fruticans,	common yellow.	S. of Europe.	8	yellow.
humile,	Italian yellow.		3	——
LAVANDULA,	LAVENDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Spica,	common.	S. of Europe.	3	blue.
var. narrow- and broad-leaved.				
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	blue.
LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Xylasteum,	Fly.	Europe.	6	pink.

MAGNOLIA,	MAGNOLIA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Carolina.	15*ft.*	white.
cordata,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	20	——
macrophylla,	long-leaved.	————	—	——
pyramidata,	Bartram's.	Carolina.		
MENZIESIA,	MENZIESIA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
cærulea,	Scottish.	Britain.	2	blue.
globularis,	globe-fruited.	N. America.	3	
polifolia,	Irish.	Ireland.	2	——
PRINOS,	WINTERBERRY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
verticillata,	deciduous.	N. America.	8	
RHAMNUS,	BUCKTHORN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
latifolius,	Azorian.	Azores.	4	yellow.
RHUS,	SUMACH. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
elegans,	Carolina.	S. Carolina.	7	yellow.
glabrum,	scarlet.	N. America.	—	——
toxicodendron,	trailing Poison Oak.	————	6	
typhinum,	Virginian, or Stag's-horn Tree.	Virginia.	7	——
vernix,	Varnish.	N. America.	4	
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
fruticosus,	shrubby.	Britain.	8	white.
var. double- and parsley-leaved.				
villosus,	hairy.	N. America.	—	——
SABBATIA,	SABBATIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
calycosa,	dichotomous.	N. America.		
SALVIA,	SALVIA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
bracteata,	Tree.	Greece.		
cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.		
dentata,	tooth-leaved.	Cape.		
pomifera,	apple-bearing.	Crete.	5	pale blue.
SALICORNIA,	GLASS-WORT. *cl.* 1. *or.* 1.			
fruticosa,	shrubby.	Britain.		
SALSOLA,	SALT-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
fruticosa,	shrubby.	Britain.	2	green.
prostrata,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	½	——
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	6	white.
SEDUM,	STONE-CROP. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
populifolia,	poplar-leaved.	Siberia.	1	white.
SIDERITIS,	IRON-WORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
incana,	lavender-leaved.	Spain.	2	yellow.
SIDEROXYLON,	IRONWOOD. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
lycioides,	willow-leaved.	Canada.		
SMILAX,	SMILAX. *cl.* 22. *or.* 6.			
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	6	
laurifolia,	laurel-leaved.	Virginia.	12	
rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Canada.	—	
Sarsaparilla,	medicinal, or Sarsaparilla.	America.	7	

SPARTIUM,	BROOM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
junceum,	Spanish.	S. of Europe.	6*ft.*	yellow.
var. double-flowered.				
monospermum,	white-flowered / single-seeded.	Spain.	—	white.
STUARTIA,	STUARTIA. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
Malacodendron,	common.	Carolina.	10	white.
pentagyna,	Maryland.	N. America.	3	——
STYRAX,	STYRAX. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
grandifolium,	large-leaved.	S. Carolina.		
lævigatum,	smooth.	——		
officinale,	officinal.	Italy.	14	white.
pulverulentum,	powdered.	N. America.		
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
capitatum,	round-headed.	Spain.	2	pale yellow.
Marum,	Myrum, or Cat-thyme.	——	1	red.
montanum,	dwarf.	Germany.	—	white.
Polium,	Poley, or Sea.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
VELLA,	CRESS-ROCKET. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
pseudo-Cytisus,	shrubby.	Spain.	2	yellow.
VIBURNUM,	VIBURNUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
lævigatum,	Cashioberry-bush.	Carolina.	7	white.
lentago,	pear-leaved.	N. America.	6	——
VIRGILIA,	VIRGILIA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
lutea,	yellow.	N. America.	15	

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
acuminata,	acute-leaved.	N. America.	4	white.
BACCHARIS,	BACCHARIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.		
halimifolia,	Groundsel-tree.	Virginia.	8	
CALLIGONUM,	CALLIGONUM. *cl.* 11. *or.* 4.			
pallasia,	Caspian.	Caspian Sea.	4	whitish.
CEPHALANTHUS,	BUTTON-WOOD. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
occidentalis,	American.	N. America.	3	white.
CLETHRA,	CLETHRA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
alnifolia,	alder-leaved.	N. America.	3	white.
var. smooth-leaved.				
DIOTIS,	DIOTIS. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
ceratoides,	shrubby.	Siberia.		
HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS. *cl.* 16. *or.* 11.			
syriacus,	shrubby, or *Althea frutex.*	Syria.	7	purple.
many varieties.				
IVA,	IVA, *or bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree.* *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
frutescens,	shrubby.	Peru.	9	pale purple.
MENISPERMUM,	MOON-SEED. *cl.* 22. *or.* 12.			
carolinum,	Carolina.	Carolina.		
virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.		

RHUS,	SUMACH. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
copallinum,	lentiscus-leaved.	N. America.		
RUBIA,	MADDER. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
fruticosa,	shrubby.	Canary Isle.	2	yellowish.
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
hispidus,	bristly.	Canada.		
SANTOLINA,	LAVENDER COTTON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
maritima,	sea.	Britain.		
squarrosa,	rough.	S. of Europe.		
viridis,	green.			
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
lævigata,	smooth-leaved.	Siberia.	3	pink.
sorbifolia,	service-leaved.	———	—	white.
tormentosa,	scarlet.	Pennsylvania.	1	scarlet.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

ARALIA,	ARALIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
spinosa,	thorny, or Angelica.	N. America.	8	yellow.
CORNUS,	DOGWOOD. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	N. America.		
var. red-twigged.				
HAMAMELIS,	WITCH-HAZEL. *cl.* 4. *or.* 2.			
virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	3	
SMILAX,	SMILAX. *cl.* 22. *or.* 6.			
aspera,	rough.	S. of Europe.	8	
var. simple- and ear-leaved.				
VITEX,	CHASTE-TREE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
Agnus Castus,	common.	S. of Europe.	8	red.
var. broad-leaved.				

NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

HAMAMELIS,	WITCH HAZEL. *cl.* 4. *or.* 2.			
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	3	

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Almond.....	*see* Amygdalus.	Bladder Senna	*see* Colutea.
Allspice	Calycanthus.	Button-weed .	Cephalanthus.
Althea frutex.	Hibiscus.	Bladder Nut..	Staphylea.
Barberry	Berberis.	Broom	Spartium.
Bay	Laurus.	Chaste-tree ..	Vitex.
Birch.....	Betula.	Cashioberry-bush	Viburnum.
Buckthorn ..	Rhamnus.	Cherry	Prunus.

Cress-rocket ..	*see* Vella.
Candleberry Myrtle.	Myrica.
Currant	Ribes.
Custard Apple	Annona.
Dogwood	Cornus.
Elder	Sambucus.
Fringe-tree....	Chionanthus.
Glasswort	Salicornia.
Germander ..	Teucrium.
Goat's-thorn ..	Astragalus.
Hawthorn	Cratægus.
Honeysuckle ..	Lonicera.
Holly	Ilex.
Indigo	Amorpha.
Ironwood	Sideroxylon.
Jasmine	Jasminum.
Lavandula	Santolina.
Leatherwood ..	Dirca.
Lilac	Syringa.
Lupine.....	Lupinus.
Milfoil.....	Achelia.
Milkvetch	Astragalus.
Madder	Rubia.
Mare's-tail	Hippuris.
Moon-seed	Menispermum
Nightshade....	Solanum.
Oleaster	Elæagnus.
Orache	*see* Atriplex.
Osier	Salix.
Pistacia-tree ..	Pistacia.
Privet	Ligusticum.
Rest-harrow ..	Ononis.
Raspberry	Rubus.
Rose	Rosa.
Rose Acacia ..	Robinia.
Rose-bay	Rhodora.
Savory.....	Satureja.
Sage.....	Salvia.
Saltwort	Salsola.
St. John's-wort	Hypericum.
Sarsaparilla ..	Smilax.
Service-tree ..	Sorbus.
Spindle-tree ..	Euonymus.
Sea Buckthorn	Hippophae.
Staff-tree	Celastrus.
Stonecrop	Sedum.
Southernwood .	Artemisia.
Sumach	Rhus.
Tamarisk	Tamarix.
Thrift	Statice.
Wayfaring-tree	Viburnum.
Whortleberrry.	Vaccinium.
Willow	Salix.
Winterberry ..	Prinos.
Witch-hazel ..	Hamamelis.

HARDY EVERGREEN SHRUBS.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
DAPHNE,	LAUREL. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.		*Feet.*	
laureola,	Spurge.	S. of Europe.	2	green.
ERICA,	HEATH. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
arborea,	Tree.	S. of Europe.	3	whitish pink.
ROSMARINUS,	ROSEMARY. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
officinalis,	officinal.	S. of Europe.	4	white.

MARCH AND APRIL.

ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
caliculata,	box-leaved.	Sweden.	2	white.
var. globe-flowered, broad- and narrow-leaved.				
ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
Andrachne,	Oriental.	Levant.	8	white.
thymifolia,	thyme-leaved.	N. America.	1	——
DAPHNE,	DAPHNE. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
collina,	hairy.	Italy.	3	green.
ERICA,	HEATH. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
mediterranea,	Mediterranean.	S. of Europe.	2	yellowish.
RHODODENDRON,	RHODODENDRON. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
dauricum,	dotted-leaved.	Siberia.	2	purple.
RUSCUS,	BROOM. *cl.* 22. *or.* 12.			
aculeatus,	prickly Butcher's.	Asia.	3	
laxus.	loose.	Portugal.		

APRIL AND MAY.

BUXUS,	BOX. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
sempervirens,	evergreen.	Britain.	7	green.
DAPHNE,	DAPHNE. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
pontica,	two-flowered.	Pontus.	3	green.
ERICA,	HEATH. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
australis,	Spanish.	Spain.	2	red.

cinerea,	grey.	Britain.	1*ft.*	white.
ciliaris,	hairy.	Portugal.	—	purplish.
cærulea,	blue.	Britain.	1½	purple.
herbacea,	early dwarf.	Austria.	1	red.
vagans,	Cornish.	Britain.	—	white,
KALMIA,	KALMIA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	Newfoundland.	3	pink.
LEDUM,	LEDUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
buxifolium,	box-leaved.	Carolina.	2	white.
palustre,	marsh.	N. of Europe.	1½	——
var. dwarf.				
PRUNUS,	CHERRY. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
lauro-cerasus,	common Laurel.	Levant.	10	red.
RHAMNUS,	BUCKTHORN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Alaternus,	Alaternus.	S. of Europe.	10	
var. broad-, jagged- and blotched-leaved silver and gold.				
RHODORA,	RHODORA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	Canada.	Canada.	6	rose.
RUSCUS,	BUTCHER'S BROOM. *cl.* 22. *or.* 12.			
hypoglossum,	double-leaved.	Italy.	2	white.
VACCINIUM,	CRANBERRY. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
Vitis Idæa,	red Bilberry, or Whortleberry.	Europe.	2	red.
ULEX,	FURZE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
europæus,	common.	Britain.	3	yellow.
nanus,	dwarf.	——	1	——

MAY AND JUNE.

ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
axillaris,	notch-leaved.	Carolina.	2	white.
polifolia,	marsh.	N. of Europe.	1	——
var. broad- and narrow-leaved.				
ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Scotland.	2	yellow.
Uva Ursi,	trailing, or Bearberry.	Britain.	¼	white.
AUCUBA,	AUCUBA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
japonica,	blotch-leaved.	Japan.	8	green.
CISTUS,	CISTUS, *or Rock Rose.* *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
Helianthemum,	dwarf.	Europe.	1	yellow, red, [and buff.
marifolius,	marum-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
serpyllifolius,	serpyllum-leaved.	Austria.	—	yellow.
CNEORUM,	WIDOW-WAIL. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
tricoccum,	tricoccous.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
ILEX,	HOLLY. *cl.* 4. *or.* 4.			
opaca,	Carolina.	Carolina.	3	white.
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.		

JUNIPERUS,	JUNIPER. *cl.* 21. *or.* 13.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.		
communis,	common.	Europe.	15*ft.*	green.
var. Swedish, upright, mountain or procumbent.				
daurica,	Daurian.	Dauria.		
excelsa,	tall.	Siberia.		
Lycia,	Lycian.	S. of Europe.		
Oxycedrus,	brown-berried.	Spain.	15	green.
phœnicea,	Phœnician Cedar.	Levant.	—	——
prostrata,	prostrate.	N. America.		
Sabina,	Savin.	Levant.	3	green.
var. Tamarisk, Savin and striped-leaved.				
suecica,	Swedish.	N. of Europe.		
tamariscifolia,	tamarisk-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
thurifera,	Spanish.	———		
virginiana,	red Cedar.	N. America.		
KALMIA,	KALMIA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	2½	pink.
hirsuta,	hirsute.	Carolina.	3	purple.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	4	pink.
rosmarinifolia,	rosemary-leaved.	———	2	——
LEDUM,	LEDUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
latifolium,	broad-leaved, or Labrador-tea.	Labrador.	2	white.
LINNÆA,	LINNÆA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
borealis,	two-flowered.	Britain.		pink.
LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
sempervirens,	trumpet.	Minorca.	5	scarlet.
MESPILUS,	THORN. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
Pyracantha,	Pyracantha, or evergreen.	S. of Europe.	9	white.
MYRICA,	CANDLEBERRY MYRTLE. *cl.* 22. *or.* 4.			
cerifera,	evergreen.	N. America.	20	
PHILLYREA,	PHILLYREA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	10	
var. rosemary-leaved and dwarf.				
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	—	
var. smooth-, prickly- and ilex-leaved.				
media,	middle.	———	—	
var. privet-leaved, long-branched, drooping, olive- and box-leaved.				
PINUS,	FIR. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
palustris,	swamp.	Carolina.		
RHODODENDRON, RHODODENDRON. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.				
ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.	Alps.	2	scarlet.
hirsutum,	hairy.	——	—	——
ponticum,	purple.	Levant.	8	purple.
ROSA,	ROSE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
Bengalensis alba,	light China.	China.	3	whitish.

Bengalensis rubra,	red China.	China.	3ft.	red.
indica,	pale China.	———	2	pink.
Noisette,	Noisette's China.	———	3	pale red.
odorata,	sweet-scented China.	———	—	white.
pumila,	dwarf China.	———	2	pink.
rubra,	common China.	———	10	red.
sanguinea,	dark-red China.	———	4	dark red.
RUSCUS,	BUTCHER'S BROOM. *cl.* 22. *or.* 12.			
hypophyllum,	broad-leaved.	Italy.	2	white.
THEA,	TEA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
viridis,	green.	China.	3	white.
Bohea,	Bohea.	———	2	——
THUJA,	ARBOR VITÆ. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
filiformis,	fine-leaved.		4	green.
occidentalis,	American.	Canada.	40	greenish.
orientalis,	China.	China.	20	——
plicata,	platted.	———	6	——
tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	10	——
VACCINIUM,	CRANBERRY. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
macrocarpon,	American.	N. America.	2	red.
Oxycoccus,	European.	Europe.	1	white.
VINCA,	PERIWINKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
major,	great.	Britain.	1	purple.
minor,	small.	———	—	white.
VISCUM,	MISSELTOE. *cl.* 24. *or.* 4.			
album,	white.	Britain.		white.

JUNE AND JULY.

BUDDLEA,	BUDDLEA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
globosa,	round-headed.	Chili.	10	yellow.
CISTUS,	CISTUS, *or Rock-rose.* *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
albidus,	white-leaved.	Spain.	2½	purple.
angelicus,	hairy.	Britain.	—	yellow.
appeninus,	Appenine.	Italy.	2	white.
canus,	myrtle-leaved dwarf.	S. of Europe.	—	yellow.
creticus,	Cretan.	Levant.	3	rose purple.
crispus,	curled-leaved.	Portugal.	2	white.
halimifolius,	sea purslane-leaved.	———	2½	yellow.
incanus,	hoary-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1½	purple.
ladaniferus,	Spanish Gum.	Spain.	3	white.
laurifolius,	laurel-leaved.	———	—	——
laxus,	broad waved-leav.	———	2	——
salvifolius,	sage-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	——
scabrosus,	rough.	Italy.	2	yellow.
thymifolius,	thyme-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1½	——
umbellatus,	umbelled.	Spain.	2	white.
CYTISUS,	CYTISUS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
hirsutus,	hairy, or evergreen.	S. of Europe.	8	yellow.

ERICA,	HEATH. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
multiflora,	many-flowered.	S. of Europe.	2*ft.*	white.
tetralix,	cross-leaved.	Britain.	1	red.
var. with white flowers.				
vulgaris,	common.	Europe.	1½	——
var. white and double flowers.				
LIGUSTRUM,	PRIVET. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
italicum,	Italian evergreen.	Italy.	3	
LONICERA,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
grata,	evergreen.	N. America.		
implexa,	Minorca.	Minorca.	8	white.
MITCHELLA,	MITCHELLA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
repens,	creeping.	N. America.		white.
PHLOMIS,	PHLOMIS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
fruticosa,	shrubby, or Jerusalem Sage.	Spain.	3	yellow.
italica,	blunt-leaved purple.	Italy.	2	——
purpurea,	sharp-leaved.	Spain.	3	purple.
POLYGALA,	POLYGALA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 3.			
Chamæ-buxus,	box-leaved.	Austria.	¼	yellowish.
PRUNUS,	CHERRY. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
lusitanica,	Portugal Laurel.	Portugal.	20	white.
RHODODENDRON,	RHODODENDRON. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
camtschaticum,	Kamtschatka.	Kamtschatka.	1	purple.
catawbiense,	Catawba.	Carolina.	4	——
caucasicum.	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.	1½	reddish.
chamæcistus,	dwarf.	Austria.	—	purple.
chrysanthemum,	yellow-flowered.	Siberia.	1	yellow.
maximum,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	10	purple.
punctatum,	dotted.	————	2½	red.
RUSCUS,	BUTCHER'S BROOM. *cl.* 22. *or.* 12.			
racemosus,	Alexandrian Laurel.	Portugal.	4	
RUTA,	RUE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
graveolens,	common.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.
linifolia,	flax-leaved.	Spain.	1½	——

JULY AND AUGUST.

BUXUS,	BOX. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
balearicus,	Minorca.	Minorca.	4	green.
CISTUS,	CISTUS, *or Rock-rose.* *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
monspeliensis,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	2	white.
polifolius,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	—	——.
populifolius,	poplar-leaved.	Portugal.	3	——
var. greater and smaller.				
surejanus,	small-flowered.	Britain.	2	yellow.
EPHEDRA,	EPHEDRA. *cl.* 22. *or.* 13.			
distachya,	great.	Spain.	2	

EUONYMUS,	SPINDLE-TREE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
americanus,	evergreen.	N. America.	8	white.
GAULTHERIA,	GAULTHERIA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
procumbens,	trailing.	Canada.		white.
OLEA,	OLIVE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
europæa,	European.	S. of Europe.	20*ft.*	white.
PRINOS,	WINTERBERRY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
glabra,	evergreen.	Canada.	3	white.
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	—	
lævigata,	smooth.	———	—	
lucida,	shining.			
SANTOLINA,	LAVENDER-COTTON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
Chamæ-cyparissus,	common.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.
var. hoary dark-green, &c.				
rosmarinifolia,	rosemary-leaved.	Spain.	—	pale yellow.
YUCCA,	ADAM'S-NEEDLE. *cl.* 7. *or.* 1.			
filamentosa,	thready.	N. America.	5	white.
gloriosa,	superb.	America.	10	——
recurvifolia,	recurved-leaved.	Georgia.		white.
XYLOPHYLLA,	XYLOPHYLLA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
ramiflora,	Siberian.	Siberia.		

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

ILEX,	HOLLY. *cl.* 4. *or.* 4.			
Cassine,	Dahoon.	Carolina.	4	white.
LIGUSTRUM,	PRIVET. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
lucidum,	Wax-tree.	China.	10	white.
RUTA,	RUE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
montana,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
YUCCA,	ADAM'S-NEEDLE. *cl.* 7. *or.* 1.			
aloefolia,	aloe-leaved.	S. America.	5	white.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
Unedo,	commou.	S. of Europe.	20	white.

OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER.

YUCCA,	ADAM'S-NEEDLE. *cl.* 7. *or.* 1.			
Draconis,	drooping-leaved.	S. Carolina.	5	yellow.

DECEMBER.

VIBURNUM,	LAURUSTINUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
Tinus,	common.	S. of Europe.	8	white.
var. hairy and shining.				

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Adam's-needle.	*see* Yucca.
Alaternus	Rhamnus.
Alexandrian Laurel.	Ruscus.
Arbor-vitæ....	Thuja.
Bay	Laurus.
Butcher's-broom	Ruscus.
Cranberry	Vaccinium.
Fir	Pinus.
Furze	Ulex.
Heath	Erica.
Holly	Ilex.
Honeysuckle ...	Lonicera.
Jerusalem Sage	*see* Phlomis.
Laurel.....	Prunus.
Laurustinus ..	Viburnum.
Olive	Olea.
Privet	Ligustrum.
Pyracantha....	Mespilus.
Rose	Rosa.
Spurge Laurel .	Daphne.
Strawberry-tree	Arbutus.
Winterberry ..	Prinos.
Whortleberry .	Vaccinium.
Widow's-wail..	Cneorum.

HARDY HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS.

JANUARY AND FEBRUARY.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
HELEBORUS,	HELLEBORE, *or Aconite.* *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
hyemalis,	winter.	Italy.	¾ *ft.*	yellow.
lividus,	three-leaved.		1	green.
niger,	Christmas Rose.	Austria.	½	white.
ORONTIUM,	ORONTIUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
japonicum,	Japan.	Japan.	2	white.
TUSSILAGO,	COLT'S-FOOT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
alba,	white.	Britain.	¾	white.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			[and white.
hepatica,	hepatica.	Europe.	½	blue, red,
var. double red and blue.				
CYCLAMEN,	CYCLAMEN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Coum,	round-leaved.	S. of Europe.	½	bright pur.
HELLEBORUS,	HELLEBORE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
fœtidus,	Bear's-foot.	Britain.		

MARCH AND APRIL.

ADONIS,	ADONIS. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
vernalis,	Spring.	Bohemia.	1½	yellow.
ADOXA,	MOSCHATEL. *cl.* 8. *or.* 4.			
moschatellina,	tuberous.	Britain.	¼	light yellow.
ALYSSUM,	MADWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
deltoides,	purple.	Levant.	¼	purple.
ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
appenina,	Mountain Wood.	Appenines.	½	blue.
nemorosa,	common Wood.	N. of Europe.	¼	white.
ranunculoides,	yellow Wood.	Europe.	½	yellow.
ARABIS,	WALL-CRESS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	¾	white.
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	½	——

ATROPA,	ATROPA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Mandragora,	Mandrake.	S. of Europe.	½	*ft.* white.
BORAGO,	BORAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
orientalis,	Oriental.	Constantinople.	2	pale blue.
CARDAMINE,	LADIES' SMOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
trifolia,	three-leaved.	Lapland.	1½	white.
CLAYTONIA,	CLAYTONIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	¾	white.
CYNOGLOSSUM,	HOUND'S TONGUE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
omphaloides,	comfrey-leaved.	S. of Europe.	½	blue.
DRABA,	WHITLOW GRASS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
aizoides,	hairy-leaved.	Alps.	¼	yellow.
ERINUS,	ERINUS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
alpinus,	Alpine.	Pyrenees.	¼	purple.
FUMARIA,	FUMITORY. *cl.* 17. *or.* 2.			
cava,	hollow-rooted.	Siberia.	½	purplish w.
solida,	solid-rooted.	Britain.	¾	purple.
spectabilis,	red-flowered.	Canada.	2	flesh.
HELLEBORUS,	HELLEBORE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
viridis,	green.	Britain.	1	green.
HYOSCYAMUS,	HENBANE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
physaloides,	purple-flowered.	Siberia.	1	purple.
LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
lævigatum,	smooth.	Italy.	1	purple.
ONOSMA,	ONOSMA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
echioides,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
simplicissima,	simple.	Siberia.	—	pale yellow.
OROBUS,	BITTER-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
vernus,	spring.	N. of Europe.	1½	purple.
PERDICIUM,	PERDICIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
anandria,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
POTENTILLA,	CINQUEFOIL. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
opaca,	smooth spring.	Britain.	½	yellow.
verna,	hairy spring.	———	—	——
POTHOS,	SUNKWEED. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
fœtida,	stinking.	N. America.	1	striped.
PRIMULA,	PRIMROSE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	½	pale yellow.
	var. various colours and double.			
PULMONARIA,	LUNGWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
officinalis,	common.	Britain.	¾	purple.
virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1	pale blue.
SANGUINARIA,	SANGUINARIA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	¾	white.
grandiflora,	large-flowered.	———		
SAXIFRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	1	purple.
crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	———	—	——
oppositifolia,	purple-flowered.	Britain.	¼	——

TUSSILAGO,	COLT'S-FOOT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
farfara,	common.	Britain.	½ *ft.*	white.
hybrida,	long-stalked.	———	1½	light red.
lobata,	lobed-leaved.	———	1	white.
petasites,	Butter-bur.	———	—	——
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
tripteris,	three-leaved.	Switzerland.	½	flesh.
VIOLA,	VIOLET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
calcarata,	long-spurred.	Switzerland.	½	pale blue.
odorata,	sweet.	Britain.	—	blue & wh.
var. double.				

APRIL AND MAY.

ACTEA,	HERB CHRISTOPHER. *cl.* 13. 1.			
spicata.	Bane-berry	Britain.	2	white.
ALYSSUM,	MADWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
alpestre,	Italian.	Italy.	½	yellow.
arenarium,	sand.	———		
lunarioides,	Oriental.	Archipelago.		
montanum,	mountain.	Germany.	1	——
olympicum,	Olympian.	Greece.	½	——
saxatile,	shrubby.	Candia.	1½	——
tortuosum,	twisted.	Hungary.	1	——
utriculatum,	Bladder.	Levant.	—	——
ANCHUSA,	ALKANET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
sempervirens,	evergreen.	Italy & Britain.	1	blue.
ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. *cl.* 13 *or* 7.			
coronaria,	narrow-leaved.	Levant.	¾	variety of [colours.
var. double.				
hortensis,	broad-leaved.	Italy.	—	——
var. double.				
pulsatilla,	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	½	purple.
thalictroides,	meadow rue-leaved.	N. America.	—	white.
AQUILEGIA,	COLUMBINE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
canadense,	Canadian.	Canada.	1½	red&orange
ARABIS,	WALL-CREES. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
nutans,	rough.	S. of Europe.	¼	white.
ARUM,	ARUM. *cl.* 12. *or.* 7.			
arisarum,	hooded.	S. of Europe.	¾	light yellow
tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	———	1	white.
ASARUM,	ASARABACCA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
canadense,	Canadian.	Canada.	¾	blue.
virginicum,	sweet-scented.	Virginia.	—	——
ASPERULA,	WOOD-ROOF. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
taurina,	broad-leaved.	Alps.	¾	white.
BELLIS,	DAISY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
perennis,	common.	Europe.	¼	white&red.
sylvestris,	large.	Portugal.		

BOTRYCHIUM,	MOON-WORT.	*cl.* 24. *or.* 1.		
dissectum,	cut-leaved.	N. America.		
fumarioides,	fumatory-like.	———		
lunaria,	common.	Britain.		
virginicum,	Virginian.	N. America.		
CALTHA,	MARSH-MARIGOLD.	*cl.* 13. *or.* 7.		
palustris,	common.	Britain.	1 *ft.*	yellow.
radicans,	tooth-leaved.	———	½	——
CARDAMINE,	LADIES' SMOCK.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 2.		
amara,	bitter.	Britain.	¼	white.
bellidifolia,	daisy-leaved.	———	—	——
pratensis,	Cuckoo-flower.	———	¾	——
var. double.				
CHEIRANTHUS,	WALL-FLOWER.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 2.		
Cheiri,	garden.	Siberia.	1½	red & yell.
var. double.				
CHELIDONIUM,	CELANDINE.	*cl.* 13. *or.* 1.		
majus,	common.	Britain.	2	yellow.
laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	———	—	——
CHRYSOSPLENIUM,	GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 2.		
alternifolium,	alternate-leaved.	Britain.	¼	yellow.
oppositifolium,	opposite-leaved.	———	—	——
CLAYTONIA,	CLAYTONIA.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		
spatulæfolia,	spatula-leaved.	N. America.		
CORTUSA,	SANICLE.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		
Matthioli,	Bear's-ear.	Austria.	½	pink.
CYCLAMEN,	CYCLAMEN.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		
europæum,	European.	Austria.	½	pale red.
hederæfolium,	ivy-leaved.	Italy.	—	purplish.
DENTARIA,	TOOTHWORT.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 2.		
bulbifera,	bulbiferous.	Britain.	1	
DODECATHEON,	AMERICAN COWSLIP.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		
media,	Virginian.	N. America.	1½	pale purple.
var. white.				
EPIMEDIUM,	BARREN-WORT.	*cl.* 4. *or.* 1.		
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	1	dark purple
EQUISETUM,	HORSE-TAIL.	*cl* 24. *or.* 1.		
arvense,	corn.	Britain.	½	
fluviatile,	river.	———	4	
limosum,	smooth.	———	3	
palustre,	marsh.	———	1½	
sylvaticum,	wood.	———	—	
ERODIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL.	*cl.* 16. *or.* 4.		
Chamædrioides,	dwarf.	Minorca.	¼	white.
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE.	*cl.* 11. *or.* 3.		
amygdaloides,	wood.	Britain.	1	green.
myrsinites,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	—	——
FUMARIA,	FUMITORY.	*cl.* 17. *or.* 2.		
capnoides,	white-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
lutea,	yellow.	Britain.	—	yellow.

GENTIANA,	GENTIAN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
acaulis,	dwarf.	Alps.	½ *ft.*	dark blue.
GERANIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
Phæum,	dark-flowered.	Britain.	1	dark purple
reflexum,	reflex-flowered.	Italy.	—	blue.
HIPPOCREPIS,	HORSESHOE-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
comosa,	tufted.	Britain.	¼	yellow.
IBERIS,	CANDYTUFT. *cl.* 15 *or.* 1.			
saxatilis,	rock.	France.	½	white.
sempervirens,	evergreen.	Italy.	¾	——
ISOPYRUM,	ISOPYRUM. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
thalictroides,	meadow rue-leaved.	Italy.	1	purple.
LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
molle,	soft.	Britain.	1	white.
LATHRÆA,	TOOTH-WORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
squamaria,	greater.	Britain.		pale purple.
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPERWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Alps.	¼	white.
LYCHNIS,	LYCHNIS. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Alps.	¼	red.
MITELLA,	MITELLA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
diphylla,	two-leaved.	N. America.	¾	white.
OXALIS,	WOOD SORREL. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
acetosella,	common.	Britain.	¼	red & white
PHLOX,	LYCHNIDEA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
divaricata,	early blue.	N. America.	1	pale blue.
setacea,	bristly.	————	¼	pink.
subulata,	awl-shaped.	————	½	——
POLEMONIUM,	GREEK VALERIAN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
reptans,	creeping.	N. America.	1	pale blue.
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
PRIMULA,	PRIMROSE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Auricula,	Auricula.	Alps.	½	various col.
var. numerous.				
dentiflora,	tooth-flowered.	Siberia.	½	red.
elatior,	Oxlip.	Britain.	½	yellow.
glutinosa,	clammy.	Europe.		
helvetica,	Swiss.	Switzerland.	½	purple.
integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Pyrenees.	¼	red.
intermedia,	Siberian Bird's-eye.	Siberia.	½	purple.
longifolia,	long-leaved.		¾	——
marginata,	margined.	Switzerland.	¼	——
nivalis,	snowy.	Dauria.	½	white.
officinalis,	Cowslip, or Paigle.	Britain.	¾	yellow.
villosa,	villous.	Switzerland.	¼	purple.
PULMONARIA,	LUNGWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	¾	purple.
RANUNCULUS,	CROWFOOT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
amplexicaulis,	plantain-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1	white.

auricomus,	Goldilocks.	Britain.	1½ft.	yellow.
var. double.				
gramineus,	grass-leaved.	Spain.	1	——
SAXIFRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
geranoides,	crane's-bill-leaved.	Pyrenees.	½	white.
hypnoides,	moss.	Britain.	—	——
petræa,	rock.	Pyrenees.	¼	——
pilosa,	hairy.	N. America.	½	——
umbrosa,	London Pride.	Britain.	1	white&red.
SANSEVIERA,	SANSEVIERA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	China.		
SOLDANELLA,	SOLDANELLA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Alps.	½	purplish bl.
TIARELLA,	TIARELLA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	½	white.
TUSSILAGO,	COLTSFOOT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
discolor,	two-coloured.	Austria.		
fragrans,	fragrant.	Naples.	1	white.
frigida,	frigid.	Lapland.		——
integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	N. America.		
palmata,	palmated.	Newfoundland.	½	——
paradoxa,	downy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1	——
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
montana,	mountain.	Switzerland.	1	light red.
tuberosa,	tuberous.	S. of Europe.	½	——
VESICARIA,	VESICARIA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
utriculata,	smooth.	Levant.	½	pale yellow.
VIOLA,	VIOLET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
biflora,	two-flowered.	Alps.	¼	yellow.
canina,	Dog.	Britain.	½	pale blue.
hirta,	hairy.	Europe.	—	——
lactea,	pale-coloured.	Britain.	—	pale yellow
sororia,	white-rooted.	N. America.		

MAY AND JUNE.

ACHILLEA,	MILFOIL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
tomentosa,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
ACONITUM,	WOLF'S-BANE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 3.			
Napellus,	Monk's-hood.	Virginia.	5	blue.
ADIANTUM,	ADIANTUM, *or Maiden Hair.* *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
pedatum,	Canadian.	N. America.	1½	
ÆGOPODIUM,	GOUT-WEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Podagraria,	common.	Britain.	3	white.
AJUGA,	BUGLE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	½	blue.
genevensis,	flesh-coloured.	Geneva.	—	pink.
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	1	blue.
reptans,	common.	Britain.	½	——

ALYSSUM,	MADWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
creticum,	Cretan.	Candia.	½ *ft.*	yellow.
ANCISTRUM,	ANCISTRUM. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
lucidum,	shining.	Falkland Is.	¼	red.
hævigatum,	smooth.	S. America.		
ANDRYALA,	ANDRYALA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
lanata,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	1½	yellow.
ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	¾	white.
dichotoma,	forked.	Siberia.	1	——
narcissiflora,	narcissus-flowered.	——	—	——
pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	—	——
pratensis,	meadow.	Germany.	½	dark pur.
sylvestris,	white Wood.	——	¾	white.
virginiana,	Virginian.	N. America.	1	——
ANTHOXANTHUM,	SPRING-GRASS. *cl.* 2. *or.* 2.			
amarum,	bitter.	Morocco.		
odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	1½	green.
ANTHYLLIS,	KIDNEY-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
vulneraria,	common.	S. of Europe.	¾	yellow.
ANTIRRHINUM,	SNAPDRAGON. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	¼	light blue.
AQUILEGIA,	COLUMBINE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1	blue.
hybrida,	two-coloured.			
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
viridiflora,	green.	——	1	green.
viscosa,	clammy.	Montpelier.	—	purple.
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	3	various.
ARABIS,	WALL-CRESS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
aspera,	scabrous.	Italy.	¼	white.
bellidifolium,	daisy-leaved.	Austria.	—	yellow.
cœrulea,	blue.	Switzerland.		
hastulata,	Scotch.	Britain.		
hirsuta,	hairy.	——		
hispida,	Welsh.	——	½	white.
Marschalianus,	tooth-leaved.	M. Caucasus.		
stricta,	upright.	Britain.	—	——
ARENARIA,	SANDWORT. *cl.* 10 *or.* 3.			
laricifolia,	larch-leaved.	Britain.	¼	white.
verna,	spring.	——	—	——
ARISTOLOCHIA,	BIRTHWORT. *cl.* 20. *or.* 5.			
Clematitis,	upright.	Britain.	2	greenish-y.
pallida,	pale-flowered.	Italy.		
pistolochia,	small.	S. of Europe.	½	dark-purple.
rotunda,	round-rooted.	——	2	——
serpentaria,	Snake-root.	N. America.		purple.
ARUM,	ARUM. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
italicum,	Italian.	Britain.	1½	light yellow.

ASARUM,	ASARABACCA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
europæum,	common.	Europe.	¾ *ft.*	blue.
ASCLEPIAS,	SWALLOW-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Vincetoxicum,	officinal.	Europe.	2	white.
ASPERUGO,	ASPERUGO. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.	½	deep blue.
ASPERULA,	WOOD-ROOF. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
odorata,	sweet-scented.	Britain.	¾	white.
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
montanus,	mountain.	Austria.	2	light yellow.
ASTRANTIA,	MASTERWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
helleborifolia,	hellebore-leaved.		1	white.
major,	great black.	Alps.	2	——
maxima,	three-leaved.	Carniola.		
minor,	small black.	Alps.	1	——
BRASSICA,	CABBAGE. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
alpina,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
Erucastrum,	lyre-leaved.	——	1½	yellow.
polymorpha,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	2	pale yellow.
BRYONIA,	BRYONY. *cl.* 21. *or.* 9.			
alba,	white-berried.	Europe.		
dioica,	common.	Britain.	6	pale yellow.
BUNIAS,	BUNIAS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
orientalis,	perennial.	Russia.	3	yellow.
BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
angulosum,	angular-leaved.	Switzerland.	1½	yellow.
falcatum,	twisted.	Germany.	6	deep yellow.
longifolium,	long-leaved.	——	3	green.
petræum,	rock.	Switzerland.	¾	yellow.
CALYPSO,	CALYPSO. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
americana,	American.	N. America.		
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
glomerata,	clustered.	Britain.	2	white.
CAREX,	SEDGE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 2.			
acuta,	slender-spiked.	Britain.		
alpestris,	Alpine.	Europe.		
appressa,	close-spiked.	N.S. Wales.		
axillaris,	axil-flowered.	Britain.	1½	
capillaris,	hair.	——	¼	
cæspitosa,	turfy.	——	1	
clandestina,	hidden-flowered.	——	¼	
curta,	white.	——	1	
divisa,	bracteated.	——	1½	
depauperata,	starved.	——	—	
digitata,	fingered.	——	½	
divulsa,	grey.	——	1	
dioica,	diœcious.	——	—	
elongata,	elongated.	——	1½	
filiformis,	thready.	——	2	
hirta,	hairy.	——	—	

incurva,	curved.	Britain.	¼ *ft.*	
intermedia,	soft.	———	1½	
lævigata,	smooth.	———	1	
limosa,	mud.	———	—	
muricata,	great prickly.	———	1½	
nitida,	glossy.	Austria.		
pendula,	pendulous.	Britain.	4	
paludosa,	Marsh.	———	3	
pallescens,	pale.	———	1½	
pauciflora,	few-flowered.	———	½	
præcox,	early.	———	—	
panicea,	pink.	———	1	
pilulifera,	round-headed.	———	—	
plantaginea,	plantain-leaved.	N. America.		
riparia,	common.	———		
recurva,	heath.	———	1½	
remota,	remote.	———		
strigosa,	meagre.	———	2	
sylvatica,	Wood.	———	1	
stricta,	upright.	———		
teretiuscula,	round-stalked.	———		
vesicaria,	bladder.	———		
vulpina,	great-spiked.	———		
CARTHAMUS,	CARTHAMUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
Cardunculus,	mountain.	S. of France.	½	blue.
CARLINE,	CARLINE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
acaulis,	stemless.	Italy.	¼	whitish.
aggregata,	clustered.	Hungary.		
corymbosa,	corymbed.	S. of Europe.		yellow.
CARUM,	CARAWAY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Carui,	common.	Europe.	2½	white.
CENTAUREA,	CENTAURY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
cinerea,	grey.	Italy.	3	purple.
conifera,	conic.	S. of Europe.	1	——
glauca,	glaucous.	M. Caucasus.		
intybacea,	succory-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	——
nigra,	black Knap-weed.	Britain.	3	whitish.
nigrescens,	dark.	Hungary.		
pullata,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
seridis,	purple-flowered.	Spain.	1	purple.
ragusina,	white-leaved.	Crete.	2	yellow.
straminea,	clustered.	Egypt.		
CERASTIUM,	CERASTIUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	¾	white.
aquaticum,	Water.	———	¼	——
arvense,	Corn.	———	½	——
nivale,	snowy.	———		
repens,	creeping.	France.	—	——
strictum,	upright.	Austria.		

suffruticosum,	suffruticose.	S. of Europe.		
viscosum,	clammy.	Britain.	1ft.	white.
CHEIRANTHUS, STOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.				
alpinus,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.	½	light yellow.
CHENOPODIUM, GOOSE-FOOT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.				
Bonus Henricus,	English Mercury.	Britain.	1½	white.
COCHLERIA, SCURVY-GRASS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.				
alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.		
Armoracea,	Horseradish.	———	2	white.
microcarpa,	long-capsuled.	Hungary.		
saxatilis,	rock.	S. of Europe.	½	——
CONVALLARIA, SOLOMON'S SEAL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.				
bifolia,	least.	N. America.	½	white.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	1	——
multiflora,	many-flowered.	Britain.	3	greenish-w.
Polygonatum,	common.	———	2	——
racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	—	white.
stellata,	star-flowered.	Virginia.	1	——
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	N. of Europe.	2	greenish-w.
CUCUBALUS, CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.				
Behen,	common.	Europe.	2	white.
italicus,	Italian.	———	—	greenish.
CYMBARIA, CYMBARIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.				
daurica,	Daurian.	Dauria.		
DENTARIA, TOOTH-WORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.				
diphylla,	two-leaved.	Pennsylvania.		
pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Switzerland.	2	flesh-colour
pinnata,	seven-leaved.	———	1	——
DIANTHUS, PINK. *cl.* 12. *or.* 2.				
arenarius,	Sand.	Britain.	½	red.
DICTAMNUS, FRAXINELLA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.				
albus, *var. red.*	white.	Germany.	¾	white.
DIPHYLLEJA, DIPHYLLEJA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.				
cymosa,	cyme-flowered.	N. America.		
DIGITALIS, FOXGLOVE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.				
minor,	small.	Spain.	1	purple.
DORONICUM, LEOPARD'S-BANE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.				
Pardalianches,	great.	Europe.	3	yellow.
DRABA, WHITLOW-GRASS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.				
Androsace,	ciliated.	Alps.	¼	yellow.
hirta,	hairy.	Britain.	—	white.
incana,	hoary.	N. of Europe.	—	yellow.
pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Alps.	—	purple.
stellata,	starry.	Britain.	—	white.
ERIOPHORUM, COTTON-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.				
Cyperinum,	Cyperine.	N. America.		
vaginatum,	sheathed.	Britain.	1	
virginicum,	Virginian.	N. America.		

ERODIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL.	*cl.* 16. *or.* 4.		
Hymenodes,	ternate-leaved.	Barbary.		
maritimum,	Sea.	Britain.		
petræum,	rock.	S. of Europe.		
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE. *cl.* 11. *or.* 3.			
Cyparissias,	Cypress.	Europe.	1	yellow.
dulcis,	sweet.	S. of Europe.	—	red.
esula,	gromwell-leaved.	Holland.	1½	yellowish.
hibernica,	Irish.	Britain.	—	——
palustris,	Marsh.	Sweden.		
pilosa,	hairy.	Siberia.		
FRAGARIA,	STRAWBERRY.	*cl.* 12. *or.* 6.		
chiliensis,	Chili.	S. America.		
elatior,	Hautboy.	Britain.	¾	white.
collina,	Alpine.	Alps of Europe.		
grandiflora,	Pine.	S. America.		
indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	½	white.
monophylla,	one-leaved.	Britain.	¼	——
sterilis,	barren.	Virginia.		
virginiana,	scarlet.			
FUMARIA,	FUMITORY. *cl.* 17. *or.* 2.			
nobilis,	large-flowered.	Siberia.	2	yellow.
GALARDIA,	GALARDIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
bicolor,	two-coloured.	Carolina.	1½	red & yell.
GALEOBDOLON,	DEAD-NETTLE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
luteum,	yellow.	Britain.	1	yellow.
GALIUM,	LADIES' BED-STRAW. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
aparine,	Goose-grass.	Britain.	4	whitish.
cruciatum,	Crosswort.	———	1	yellow.
græcum,	Grecian.	Crete.	¼	pink.
GALINSOGEA,	GALINSOGEA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
parviflora,	small-flowered.	Peru.		
trilobata,	three-lobed.	Mexico.		
GERANIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
aconitifolium,	aconite-leaved.	Switzerland.	1	blue.
machorizum,	long-rooted.	Italy.	¾	bright pur.
maculatum,	spotted.	N. America.	—	pale purple.
nodosum,	knotted.	Britain.	1	red.
pennsylvanicum,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1½	purple.
pyrenaicum,	mountain.	Britain.	1	blue.
striatum,	streaked.	Italy.	—	white.
sylvaticum,	Wood.	Britain.	—	pale-red.
tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Italy.	—	purplish.
GEROPOGON,	OLD MAN'S BEARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
calyculatus,	perennial.	Italy.	1½	yellow.
GEUM,	AVENS. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
intermedium,	Wood.	Europe.		
montanum,	mountain.	Switzerland.	½	yellow.
urbanum,	common.	Britain.	1½	——

GLAUX,	MILKWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
maritima,	sea.	Britain.	¼	*ft.* yellow.
GLECHOMA,	GROUND-IVY. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
hederacea,	common.	Britain.	¼	blueish.
hirsuta,	hirsute.	———		
GLOBULARIA,	GLOBULARIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
spinosa,	prickly.	Spain.		
vulgaris,	common.	Europe.	½	blue.
GNAPHALIUM,	EVERLASTING. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
olympicum,	Olympian.	Greece.	1	yellow.
GRAMITIS,	GRAMITIS. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
Ceterach,	common scaly.	Britain.		
HERACLEUM,	COW-PARSNIP. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Dauria.		
spondylium,	common.	Britain.	4	white.
HESPERIS,	ROCKET. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
matronalis,	garden.	Italy.	1	white & pu.
HEUCHERA,	SANICLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
americana,	American.	Virginia.	2	purple.
suffruticosa,	shrubby-stalked.	Carolina.		
villosa,	villous-leaved.	———	1	
HIERACIUM,	HAWKWEED. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
cymosum,	small-flowered.	Europe.		yellow.
HYMENOPHYLLUM,	HYMENOPHYLLUM. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
tunbridgense,	Tunbridge.	Britain.	½	brown.
HOUSTONIA,	HOUSTONIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
cœrulea,	blue.	N. America.	¼	blue.
purpurea,	purple-flowered.	———		reddish-pu.
HYDRASTIS,	YELLOW-ROOT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	¾	white.
HYDROCOTYLE,	PENNYWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
americana,	American.	N. America.	¼	
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	—	rose.
HYDROPHYLLUM,	WATERLEAF. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
canadense,	Canadian.	N. America.	½	white.
virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	¾	dirty white.
HYOSCYAMUS,	HENBANE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Scopolia,	nightshade-leaved.	Carniola.	2	deep purp.
HYPERICUM,	ST. JOHN'S WORT. *cl.* 18. *or.* 4.			
marilandicinum,	Maryland.	N. America.		
HYDROCHARIS,	HYDROCHARIS. *cl.* 22. *or.* 9.			
Morsus-ranæ,	Frog-bit.	Britain.	1	white.
HYPOCHÆRIS,	CAT'S-EAR. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
maculata,	spot-leaved.	Britain.		yellowish.
radicata,	long-rooted.	———	2	reddish.
IBERIS,	CANDY-TUFT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
ciliata,	ciliated.	M. Caucasus.		
rotundifolius,	round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1	purple.
JEFFERSONIA,	JEFFERSONIA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
diphylla,	Barton's.	N. America.		

ILLECEBRUM,	KNOT-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
paronychia,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	¼	white.
IMPERATORIA,	MASTER-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Ostruthium,	common.	Scotland.	¾	white.
ISOETES,	ISOETES, *or Quill-Wort.* *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
lacustris,	marsh.	Britain.	1	
LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
album,	white.	Britain.	1	white.
lævigatum,	smooth.	Italy.	—	purple.
maculatum,	spot-leaved.	——	—	——
Orvula,	balm-leaved.	——	1½	deep pur.
LASERPITIUM,	LASERWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
aquilegifolium,	columbine-leaved.	Austria.	3	white.
silex,	mountain.	———	6	——
trilobum,	three-lobed.	Levant.	3	——
LEONTICE,	LEONTICE. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
thalictroides,	columbine-leaved.	N. America.	¾	
LEONTODON,	DANDELION. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
aureum,	golden.	Italy.	¾	bright yell.
lividum,	marsh.	Britain.	1	
obovatum,	broad-leaved.	Spain.		
taraxacum,	common.	Britain.	—	yellow.
LIGUSTICUM,	LOVAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
peloponense,	hemlock-leaved.	Alps.	3	yellow.
LITHOSPERMUM,	GROMWELL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
dispermum,	two-rowed.	Mexico.		blueish.
fruticosum,	shrubby.	S. of Europe.	2	blue.
officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	3	white.
orientale,	yellow.	Levant.	1	deep yell.
virginianum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1½	white.
LOTUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
diffusus,	slender.	Britain.	¼	yellow.
major,	larger.	———	2	——
maritimus,	sea.	Europe.	1	striped.
siliquosus,	square-podded.	S. of Europe.	¼	pale yell.
LUNARIA,	HONESTY. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
rediviva,	perennial.	Austria.	1½	pale purple
LUPINUS,	LUPINE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
nootkatensis,	Nootka.	Nootka Sound.	2	blue.
perennis,	perennial.	Virginia.	—	purplish bl.
LYCHNIS,	LYCHNIS. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
dioica,	common.	Europe.	2	
diurna,	red-flowered.	Britain.	—	red.
quadridentata,	four-toothed.	Austria.	½	white.
vespertina,	white-flowered.	Britain.	2	——
viscaria,	clammy.	Europe.	1½	red.
var. double.				
MELITTIS,	BASTARD BALM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
grandiflora,	purple.	Britain.	1	purple.
melyssophyllum,	reddish.	———	—	red.

MERCURIALIS,	MERCURY. *cl.* 22. *or.* 7.			
perennis,	perennial.	Britain.	1 *ft.*	brown.
MYOSOTIS,	SCORPION GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
scorpioides,	marsh.	Britain.	1	blue.
NEPETA,	CAT-MINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
cærulea,	blue-flowered.		1	blue.
lanata,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	1½	light purple.
NUPHAR,	NUPHAR. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
kalmiana,	small yellow.	Canada.		
minima,	least yellow.	Britain.	2	yellow.
ŒNOTHERA,	ŒNOTHERA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
pumila,	dwarf.	N. America.	¾	yellow.
rosea,	rose-flowered.	Peru.	1	pink.
ONONIS,	REST-HARROW. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
hircina,	stinking.	Italy.	1½	red.
ONOSMA,	ONOSMA. *cl.* 5, *or.* 1.			
arenaria,	Sand.	Hungary.		
sericea,	silk-leaved.	Levant.		
taurica,	golden-flowered.	Tauria.		
OROBUS,	BITTER-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
albus,	white-flowered.	Austria.	1	white.
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.	—	——
pyrenaicus,	Pyrenean.	Spain.	—	red.
tuberosus,	tuberous.	Britain.	¾	reddish-pu.
varius,	parti-coloured.	Italy.	1	yellow & re.
OXALIS,	WOOD-SORREL. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
corniculata,	procumbent.	Britain.	¼	red & white.
violacea,	violet.	N. America.	—	light purple.
PÆONIA,	PÆONY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 2.			
albiflora,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	3	white.
anomala,	jagged-leaved.	——	2	——
byzantina,	Constantinople.	Turkey.	3	purple.
corallina,	coral.	Siberia.	4	red.
daurica,	Daurian.	Dauria.	3	purple.
humilis,	dwarf.	Spain.	2	——
humea,	pink.	China.	1½	pink.
hybrida,	bastard.	Siberia.	2	red.
laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	——		
officinalis,	common.	Switzerland.	3	red.
peregrina,	crimson-flowered.	Levant.	—	——
rosea,	sweet-scented.	China.	2½	pink.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
tartaricum,	Tartarian.	——		
tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Russia.	3	red.
PAPAVER,	POPPY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
cambricum,	Welsh.	Britain.	1	yellow.
orientale,	Eastern.	Levant.	2	scarlet.
PANAX,	PANAX. *cl.* 23. *or.* 2.			
trifolia,	little.	N. America.	½	

PARIS,	HERB PARIS. *cl.* 8. *or.* 4.			
quadrifolia,	four-leaved.	Europe.	½ *ft.*	pale-green.
PELTARIA,	PELTARIA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
allacea,	garlic-scented.	Austria.	1	white.
PEUCEDANUM,	SULPHUR-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
officinale,	common.	Europe.	2	yellow.
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
PHACA,	BASTARD-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
australis,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	½	blue.
arenaria,	Sand.	Siberia.		
PHLOX,	LYCHNEDIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
glaberrima,	smooth.	N. America.	1½	red.
ovata,	ovate-leaved.	———	½	purple.
pilosa,	hairy.	———	—	pink.
stolonifera,	creeping.	———	¼	——
PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
media,	hoary-leaved.	Britain.	¾	greenish.
major,	greater.	———	½	white.
PILULARIA,	PEPPER-GRASS. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
globulifera,	globuliferous.	Britain.	¼	
PINGUICULA,	BUTTERWORT. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.		white.
grandiflora,	large-flowered.	Britain.		violet.
PODOPHYLLUM,	DUCK'S-FOOT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
peltatum,	peltated.	N. America.	1	white.
POLEMONIUM,	GREEK VALERIAN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cœruleum,	common.	Europe.	1½	blue.
POLYGALA,	MILKWORT. *cl.* 17. *or.* 3.			
vulgaris,	common.	Europe.	1	blue & red.
POLYGONUM,	SNAKEWEED. *cl.* 8. *or.* 3.			
Bistorta,	great.	Europe.	1	pale red.
viviparum,	viviparous.	Britain.	¾	white.
POTENTILLA,	CINQUEFOIL. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
alba,	white.	Austria.	½	white.
astracanica,	Astracan.	Astracan.	1	yellow.
aurea,	golden.	Alps.	½	——
caulescens,	Alpine.	——	1	white.
fragarioides,	strawberry-leaved.	Siberia.	¼	——
hirta,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1	——
intermedia,	various-leaved.	Germany.	—	yellow.
multifida,	multifid.	Siberia.	—	white.
rupestris,	rock.	Germany.	—	——
ruthenica,	Russian.	Siberia.	—	——
sericea,	silky.	———	½	——
PRIMULA,	PRIMROSE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cortusoides,	cortusa-leaved.	Siberia.	1	red.
farinosa,	Bird's-Eye.	Europe.	¾	——
PULMONARIA,	LUNGWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		1	red.
divaricata,	various-coloured.	Europe.	½	blue & red.

mollis,	soft.	N. America.		
officinalis,	officinal.	———	1 *ft.*	purple & r.
paniculata,	panicled.	Hudson's Bay.	1	pale blue.
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	2	red & blue.
RANUNCULUS,	CROWFOOT. *cl.* 13. *or* 7.			
aconitifolius,	aconite-leaved.	Alps.	1	white.
acris,	upright.	Europe.	2	yellow.
var. double.				
asiaticus,	garden Ranunculus.	Levant.	1	red & yell.
great variety of double flowers.				
aquaticus,	various-leaved.	Britain.		
bulbosus,	bulbous.	———	1	yellow.
creticus,	Cretan.	Crete.	¾	pale yell.
Ficaria,	Pile-wort.	Britain.	2	yellow.
Flammula,	small Spear-wort.	———	1½	yellowish.
hederaceus,	ivy-leaved.	———		white.
fluviatilis,	fennel-leaved.	———		
Lingua,	great Spear-wort.	———	1	yellow.
illyricus,	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	—	——
marilandicus,	Maryland.	N. America.		
Philonotis,	hirsute.	Britain.		
pedatus,	pedate.	Hungary.		
polyanthemos,	spotted-leaved.	Europe.	1	yellow.
reptans,	least Spear-wort.	Britain.	—	——
repens,	creeping.	———		
rutæfolius,	rue-leaved.	Austria.	—	bright yell.
Thora,	kidney-leaved.	———	¾	yellow.
RHEUM,	RHUBARB. *cl.* 9. *or.* 2.			
compactum,	thick-leaved.	Tartary.	4	white.
hybridum,	bastard.	Asia.	—	——
nutans,	nodding.	Siberia.		——
palmatum,	officinal.	China.	4	——
Rhaponticum,	rhapontic.	Asia.	3	——
Ribes,	warted-leaved.	Levant.	2	——
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	——
tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	3	——
undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Siberia.	4	——
RHODIOLA,	ROSE-ROOT. *cl.* 22. *or.* 7.			
rosea,	common.	Europe.	1	greenish-y.
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
Chamæmorus,	Cloudberry.	Europe.	½	white.
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
argentea,	silvery.	Crete.		
indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.		
pratensis,	meadow.	Europe.	3	blue.
SANICULA,	SANICLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	2	white.
marylandica,	Maryland.	N. America.	—	——
SAPONARIA,	SOAP-WORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
lutea,	yellow.	Switzerland.	½	yellow.

ocymoides,	basil-leaved.	Italy.	½ ft.	bright red.
officinalis,	common.	Europe.	2	purple.
SATUREJA,	SAVORY. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
græca,	Greek.	Greece.	1	pale purple
rupestris,	rock.	Carniola.		
SAXIFRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
adscendens,	ascending.	Pyrenees.	½	white.
androsacea,	blunt-leaved.	Austria.	¼	red & wh.
Aizoon,	margined.	Switzerland.	1	white.
Cæsia,	grey.	Austria.	¼	——
Cotyledon,	pyramidal.	Switzerland.	2	——
cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved.	————	½	whitish-ye.
granulata,	grain-rooted.	Europe.	¾	white.
var. double.				
hieracifolia,	hawkweed-leaved.	N. America.	1½	——
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	Switzerland.	—	——
palmata,	palmated.	Britain.	¼	light green.
pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	2	greenish.
rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Switzerland.	1	white.
SCANDIX,	MYRRH. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
dulcis,	sweet.	N. America.		
odorata,	sweet-scented.	Europe.	4	white.
SCROPHULARIA,	FIGWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
altaica,	white-flowered.	Siberia.	½	white.
aquatica,	water.	Europe.	4	purple.
marylandica,	Maryland.	N. America.	2	——
nodosa,	knobby-rooted.	Europe.	3	greenish-p.
scorodonia,	balm-leaved.	———	4	dark-purp.
SEDUM,	STONECROP. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
hybridum,	bastard.	Siberia.	¾	purple.
SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
aureus,	golden.	Virginia.	1½	yellow.
SESLERIA,	MOOR-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
cœrulea,	blue.	Britain.	½	blue.
elongata,	long-spiked.	———		
SILENE,	CATCHFLY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
alpestris,	mountain Austrian.	Austria.	½	white.
maritima,	sea.	Europe.	¾	——
SISYRINCHIUM,	SISYRINCHIUM. *cl.* 16. *or.* 1.			
anceps,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	½	blue.
mucronatum,	sharp-pointed.	————		
striatum,	streak-flowered.	Mexico.	2	striped.
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
Nasturtium,	Watercress.	Britain.	½	white.
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	—	yellow.
sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	Siberia.	—	white.
SMILACINA,	SMILACINA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
borealis,	northern.	N. America.		
umbellata,	umbelled.	————		

SMYRNIUM,	ALEXANDERS.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 2.		
apiifolium,	parsley-leaved.	Crete.		
aureum,	golden.	N. America.	1 *ft.*	yellow.
olusatrum,	common.	Britain.	1	greenish.
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Italy.	3	yellowish.
STACHYS,	STACHYS.	*cl.* 14. *or.* 1.		
circinata,	blunt-leaved.	Barbary.	1	purple.
STATICE,	THRIFT.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 5.		
alliacea,	Garlic.	Spain.	1	rose.
alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.		
Armeria,	common.	Europe.	—	red.
cephalotes,	plantain-leaved.	Algarbia.	—	light red.
cordata,	heart-leaved.	S. of Europe.	½	red.
Limonium,	sea Lavender.	Europe.	1	blue.
STELLARIA,	STITCH-WORT.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 3.		
cerastoides,	Alpine.	Britain.	1	white.
graminea,	lesser.	———	½	——
holostea,	greater.	———	1	——
nemorum,	grove.	———	3	——
palustris,	glaucous.	———		
scapigera,	naked-stalked.	———	¼	——
SYMPHYTUM,	COMFREY.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		
tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Germany.	1½	pale yellow.
TABERNÆMONTANA,	TABERNÆMONTANA.	*cl* 5. *or.* 1.		
Amsonia,	alternate-leaved.	N. America.	1½	blueish-wh.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	———	—	pale blue.
THALICTRUM,	MEADOW-RUE.	*cl.* 13. *or.* 7.		
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	½	deep red.
aquilegifolium,	columbine-leaved.	Switzerland.	3	white.
Cornuti,	Canadian.	N. America.	—	——
elatum,	tall.	Hungary.	5	——
flavum,	yellow-rooted.	Europe.	4	——
fœtidum,	stinking.	France.	¾	——
lucidum,	shining.	S. of Europe.	4	yellowish-w.
majus,	great.	Europe.	—	light yellow.
medium,	middle.	Germany.		
minus,	small.	Europe.	1	yellowish-w.
simplex,	simple-stalked.	Sweden.	5	green.
THERMOPSIS,	THERMOPSIS.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 1.		
lanceolata,	sharp-leaved.	Siberia.		
TORMENTILLA,	TORMENTIL.	*cl.* 12. *or.* 6.		
erecta,	upright.	Europe.	1	yellow.
reptans,	creeping.	———	½	——
TRICHOMANES,	TRICHOMANES.	*cl.* 24. *or.* 1.		
brevisetum,	short style.	Britain.		
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL.	*cl.* 17. *or.* 4.		
reflexum,	reflexed.	Virginia.		
TROLLIUS,	GLOBE-FLOWER.	*cl.* 13. *or.* 7.		
americanus,	American.	America.	1	yellow.

europæus,	European.	Europe.	1½	*fl.* yellow.
hybridus,	bastard.			
intermedius,	intermediate.			
TUSSILAGO,	COLTSFOOT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	½	purplish.
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	red.
Calcitrapa,	cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1½	rose.
dioica,	marsh.	Europe.	1	flesh colour.
montana,	mountain.	Switzerland.	—	red.
Phu,	garden.	Germany.	3	white.
pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	—	flesh.
rubra,	red.	France.	—	red.
tripteris,	three-leaved.		1	white.
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cupreum,	copper-coloured.	Crete.	2½	dark pur.
ferrugineum,	rusty.	S. of Europe.	3	brown.
Miconi,	borage-leaved.	Pyrenees.	½	purple.
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Europe.	½	light blue.
aphylla,	naked-stalked.	Switzerland.	—	blue.
Beccabunga,	Brooklime.	Britain.	—	——
bellidoides,	daisy-leaved.	Switzerland.	—	——
Chamædrys,	Germander.	Europe.	—	——
humifusa,	spreading.	Britain.		
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	1½	bright blue.
montana,	mountain.	Europe.	½	striped, [blue and white.
officinalis,	officinal.	Levant.	1	pale blue.
prostrata,	prostrate.	Germany.	—	violet.
serpyllifolia,	Paul's Betony.	Britain.	¼	blue.
spuria,	bastard.	Siberia.	1½	pale blue.
VICIA,	WOOD-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
dumetorum,	great.	France.	1	purple.
sepium,	Bush-vetch.	Europe.		
VIOLA,	VIOLET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
amœna,	purple-flowered.	Britain.		
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	¾	pale blue.
cornuta,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	½	blue.
grandiflora,	great yellow.	Europe.	—	yellow.
media,	small yellow.	Germany.		
montana,	mountain.	Alps.	1	pale blue.
obliqua,	oblique-flowered.	Pennsylvania.	½	——
pallens,	pale.	Siberia.	—	——
palmata,	palmated.	Virginia.	½	——
pedata,	multifid.	N. America.	—	blue.
pinnata,	pinnate.	S. of Europe.	¼	pale blue.
pygmæa,	small.	N. America.		
rothomagensis,	roven.	France.		

speciosa,	round-leaved.	Germany.		
tricolor,	Heart's-ease.	Britain.	1*ft*.	yellow & bl.
variegata,	variegated.			

JUNE AND JULY.

ACHILLEA,	MILFOIL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
abrotanifolia,	southernwood-lea.	Levant.	2	yellow.
aurea,	golden-flowered.	———		
bipinnata,	bipinnate.			
dubia,	dubious.			
falcata,	sickle-leaved.	———	1	pale yellow.
Herba-rota,	Herba-rota.	S. of Europe.	¼	white.
impatiens,	impatient.	Siberia.	2	——
magna,	great.	S. of Europe.	3	——
micrantha,	small-flowered.	Cappadocia.	1	yellow.
millefolia,	common.	Europe.	2	white.
montana,	mountain.	Italy.	1	pink.
moschata,	musk.	Switzerland.	2	white.
nana,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.		
nobilis,	showy.	Germany.	—	——
pubescens,	downy.	Levant.	1	yellow.
santolina,	lavender cotton-leaved.	———	½	——
setacea,	bristly.	Hungary.	1	white.
speciosa,	tongue-leaved.			
tanacetifolia,	tansy-leaved.	Switzerland.	1½	pink.
ACONITUM,	WOLF'S-BANE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 3.			
Anthora,	wholesome.	Alps.	1½	pale yellow.
variegatum,	variegated.	S. of Europe.	4	yellow.
ACORUS,	RUSH. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
Calamus,	sweet.	Europe.	2	
gramineus,	grass-leaved.	China.	¼	yellowish.
AGRIMONIA,	AGRIMONY. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
agrimonoides,	three-leaved.	Italy.	1½	yellow.
eupatoria,	common.	Britain.	2	——
AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
canina,	brown.	Britain.	2	
miliacea,	Millet.	Spain.	3	
retrofacta,	broad-leaved.			
stolonifera,	creeping.	Britain.	½	whitish.
sylvatica,	wood.	———	—	
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	———		
varia,	variable.	Germany.		
AIRA,	HAIR-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
aquatica,	water.	Britain.	1	
canescens,	grey.	———	½	
cæspitosa,	turfy.	———	3	
flexuosa,	zigzag.	———	1	
gracilis,	slender.	———		

lævigata,	smooth-sheathed.	Britain.		
repens,	creeping.	———		
subspicata,	spike-flowered.	———		
AJUGA,	BUGLE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
pyramidalis,	mountain.	Europe.	½ *ft.*	blue.
ALCHEMILLA,	LADIES' MANTLE. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Alps.	½	white.
pubescens,	pubescent.	Europe.	1	———
vulgaris,	common.	———	—	———
ALISMA,	WATER PLANTAIN. *cl.* 6. *or.* 7.			
Damasonium,	star-headed.	Britain.	1	white.
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	———	2	———
natans,	floating.	———	—	purplish.
Plantago,	great.	———		
ALOPECURUS,	FOX-TAIL GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
agrestis,	slender.	Britain.	1½	
alpinus,	Alpine.	———	½	
fulvus,	tawny.	———		
geniculatus,	knee-jointed.	———	1½	
pratensis,	meadow.	———	—	
ALTHÆA,	MARSH-MALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
cannabina,	hemp-leaved.	S. of Europe.	5	pale red.
ALYSSUM,	MADWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
halimifolium,	sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
ANCHUSA,	BUGLOSS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	white & pu.
officinalis,	officinal.	Europe.	1½	———
tinctoria,	Dyer's Alkanet.	S. of Europe.	—	purple.
ANCISTRUM,	ANCISTRUM. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
repens,	creeping.	Peru.		
Sanguisorba,	burnet-leaved.	New Zealand.		
ANDROSACE,	ANDROSACE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
chamæjasme,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	½	yellow.
lactea,	white-flowered.	———	¼	white.
villosa,	hairy.	———	—	———
ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
cernua,	drooping.	Japan.	½	red.
Pulsatilla,	Pasque-flower.	Britain.	—	purple.
palmata,	palmated.	Portugal.	—	yellow.
patens,	spreading.	Siberia.	¾	pale yellow.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
trifolia,	three-leaved.	Europe.	½	whitish-pu.
vernalis,	spring.	Switzerland	—	purple & w.
ANGELICA,	ANGELICA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
sylvestris,	wild.	Britain.	6	whitish.
verticillaris,	whorl-flowered.	Italy.	6	green.
ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
Pyrethrum,	Pellitory of Spain.	S. of Europe.	1½	white.
tinctoria,	yellow.	Britain.	2	yellow.

ANTHYLLIS,	ANTHYLLIS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.		
montana,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1*ft.*	purple.
ANTIRRHINUM,	TOAD-FLAX. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
Cymbalaria,	ivy-leaved.	Europe.	¼	white & bl.
majus,	great.	———	2	white & red.
monspessulanum,	Montpelier.	France.	—	pale blue.
purpureum,	purple.	S. of Europe.	3	purple.
triornithophorum,	three birds-head.	Portugal.	2	——
APHYLLANTHES,	APHYLLANTHES. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
monspeliensis,	rushy.	S. of France.	1	blue.
APOCYNUM,	DOG'S-BANE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
hypericifolium,	St. John's Wort-lea.	N. America.	2	white.
ARABIS,	WALL-CRESS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
ciliata,	Alpine.	Ireland.		
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	2	
lucida,	shining.	Hungary.	½	white.
turrita,	tower.	Britain.		
ARALIA,	ARALIA. *cl,* 5. *or.* 5.			
nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Virginia.	4	light yell.
racemosa,	berry-bearing.	Canada.	—	——
ARENARIA,	SANDWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
altaica,	small.	Siberia.		
austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	¼	white.
balearica,	Minorca.	Minorca.	—	——
cherlerifolia,	cherleria-leaved.	Britain.		
ciliata,	ciliated.	———	—	——
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	——
montana,	mountain.	France.	—	——
multicaulis,	many-stalked.	Europe.		
peploides,	sea.	Britain.	½	——
striata,	striated.	Switzerland.	—	——
ARESINE,	ARESINE. *cl.* 22. *or.* 5.			
celosyoides,	red-stalked.	N. America.		
ARISTOLOCHIA,	BIRTHWORT. *cl.* 20. *or.* 5.			
longa,	long-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1½	pale pur.
ARTEMISIA,	WORMWOOD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		
fragrans,	lavender-leaved.	Armenia.		
glauca,	glaucous.	Siberia.	1	pale yell.
integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	———	2	——
repens,	creeping.	———		
sericea,	silky.	———	1½	white.
vulgaris,	Mugwort.	Britain.	3	red.
ARUM,	ARUM. *cl.* 21. *or,* 7.			
atrorubens,	purple-stalked.	N. America.	1	brown.
dracontium,	green Dragon.	N. America.	¾	brown.
dracunculum,	common Dragon.	S. of Europe.	3	——
triphyllum,	three-leaved.	N. America.	¾	blue.

ARUNDINARIA,	CANE-BRAKE. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
macrosperma,	long-seeded.	N. America.		
ARUNDO,	REED-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
calamagrostis,	small.	Britain.	4*ft.*	
colorata,	striped.	———		
Donax,	manured.	S. of Europe.		
epigejos,	Wood.	Britain.	1½	
Phragmitis,	common.	———	6	
stricta,	small upright.	———	2	
ASCLEPIAS,	SWALLOW-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
nigra,	dark-flowered.	S. of Europe.	4	dark pur.
ASCYRUM,	ASCYRUM. *cl.* 18. *or.* 4.			
multicaule,	many-stalked.	N. America.		
ASPARAGUS,	SPERAGE. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
officinalis,	common.	Britain.	3	yellowish g.
verticillaris,	whorl-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	2	white.
ASPERULA,	WOODROOF. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
crassula,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	¾	white.
cynanchica,	small.	Britain.	—	striped.
lævigata,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
montana,	mountain.	Hungary.	½	——
repens,	creeping.	Portugal.	¼	——
ASTER,	STAR-WORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
alpinus,	Alpine.	Alps of Europe.	1	white.
argenteus,	silver-leaved.	N. America.		
æstivus,	summer.	Labrador.	2	blue.
caucasicus,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	—	whitish.
macrophyllus,	long-leaved.	N. America.		
præcox,	early-flowering.	———	1½	blue.
squarrosus,	ragged.	———		
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
albidus,	white.	Europe.		
alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	Spain.	3	pale yell.
alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1	pale blue.
asper,	rough.	Astracan.	2	
altaicus,	Altaic.	Siberia.		
carolinianus,	Carolina.	Carolina.		
Cicer,	bladder-podded.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.
galegiformis,	Goat's Rue.	Siberia.	4	greenish ye.
glycyphyllus,	wild Liquorice.	Britain.	3	light yellow.
hypoglottis,	purple Mountain.	Austria.	¼	purple.
microphyllus,	small-leaved.	Germany.	1	yellow.
monspessulanus,	Montpelier.	S. of France.	—	purple.
Onobrychis,	purple-spiked.	Austria.	1½	red.
ATHAMANTA,	SPIGEL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
cretensis,	downy-leaved.	Austria.	1	white.
Matthioli,	fine-leaved.	Carniola.		

rigida,	rigid.	Austria.	1½	*ft.* white.
sicula,	flaxweed-leaved.	Sicily.	3	——
trifurcata,	three-forked.	Switzerland.		
ATRACTYLIS,	ATRACTYLIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
gummifera,	gummy-rooted.	S. of Europe.		
humilis,	dwarf.	Spain.		
ATROPA,	NIGHTSHADE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Belladonna,	deadly.	Europe.	3	dark pur.
AVENA,	OAT-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
distichophylla,	fan-leaved.	Switzerland.		
fragilis,	brittle.	Spain.		
planiculmis,	flat-stalked.	Britain.	3	
pratensis,	meadow.	———	1	
pubescens,	pubescent.	———	1½	
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	3	
BALLOTA,	BLACK HOREHOUND. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
alba,	white.	Britain.	2	white.
lanata,	woolly.	Siberia.	—	——
nigra,	black.	Britain.	2	purple.
BARTSIA,	BARTSIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	½	purple.
coccinea,	scarlet.	N. America.		
pallida,	pale-flowered.	Hudson's Bay.	½	——
BELLIUM,	BELLIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
minutum,	small.	Levant.	¼	white.
BETONICA,	BETONY. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	2	red.
hirsuta,	hairy.	Pyrenees.	¾	purple.
incana,	hoary.	Italy.	—	flesh.
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	1	light pur.
stricta,	upright.	Denmark.	—	purple.
BŒHMERIA,	BŒHMERIA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
cylindrica,	cylindrical.	Virginia.		
BOCCONIA,	TREE CELANDINE. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
cordata,	heart-leaved.	China.	8	white.
BROMUS,	BROOM-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
ciliatus,	ciliated.	Canada.		
littoreus,	Sea.	Europe.		
sterilis,	barren.	Britain.	2	
BUNIUM,	EARTH-NUT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Bulbocastanum,	common.	Europe.	2	white.
flexuosum,	flexuose.	Britain.		
BUPHTHALMUM,	OX-EYE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Austria.	1½	yellow.
salicifolium,	willow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	——
BUTOMUS,	FLOWERING RUSH. *cl.* 9. *or.* 3.			
umbellatus,	umbelled.	Britain.	4	white.
CAKILE,	CAKILE. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
perennis,	perennial.	Germany.	1	yellow.

CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
americana,	American.	N. America.		
azurea,	azure.	Switzerland.	½ *ft.*	blue.
betonicifolia,	betony-leaved.	Siberia.	1	pale blue.
carpatica,	heart-leaved.	Alps.	½	blue.
cenisia,	ciliated.	Switzerland.	¼	——
cernua,	nodding-flowered.	Hungary.		
lactiflora,	white.	Europe.	7	white.
pulla,	dark-flowered.	Austria.	¼	blue.
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	Carniola.	6	blue & wh.
rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Britain.	1	
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	Austria.		pale blue.
versicolor,	various-coloured.	Greece.	4	white&blue
urticifolia,	nettle-leaved.	Germany.		
CARDAMINE,	LADY'S SMOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
usarifolia,	heart-leaved.	Italy.	¼	white.
CARDUUS,	THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
alpestris,	Alpine.	Croatia.		
arctioides,	pinnated.	Carniola.		
cyanoides,	bluebottle-leaved.	Siberia.	2	red.
crassifolius,	thick-leaved.			
horridus,	spiny.	America.		
nitidus,	shining.	Hungary.		
parviflorus,	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
paniculatus,	panicled.	———		
pycnocephalus,	Italian.	———	1	purple.
CAREX,	SEDGE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
ambleocarpa,	short-fruited.	Britain.		
atrata,	black.	———	1	
arenaria,	sand.	———	—	
binervis,	two-nerved.	———	—	
crinata,	hairy.	N. America.		
cyperoides,	Cyprus.	S. of Europe.		
distans,	distant.	Britain.	1½	
erinacea,	bristly-capsuled.	N. America.		
extensa,	extended.	Britain.	1	
flava,	great yellow.	———	—	
flexuosa,	bending.	N. America.		
Fraseriana,	Fraser's.	———		
lagopodioides,	Hare's-foot.	———		
leptalea,	small.	Britain.		
ovalis,	oval-spiked.	———	1	
pulicaris,	Flea.	———	½	
paniculata,	panicled.	———	3	
pseudo-Cyperus,	bastard Cyprus.	———	1	
pulla,	dark.	———	½	
rariflora,	loose-flowered Alpine.	———	—	
rigida,	rigid.	———	—	
schreberi,	Schreber's.	Germany.		
stellulata,	little prickly.	Britain.	1	

straminea,	slender-stalked.	Britain.		
tomentosa,	downy-fruited.	———	1 *ft.*	
ustulata,	burnt.	———	—	
CARTHAMUS,	CARTHAMUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
cœruleus,	blue-flowered.	Spain.	2	blue.
mitissimus,	small.	France.	¼	——
tingitanus,	Tangier.	Barbary.	1½	——
CENTAUREA,	CENTAURY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
glastifolia,	woad-leaved.	Siberia.	4	yellow.
montana,	mountain.	Austria.	1½	blue.
phrygia,	Austrian.	———	3	yellow.
CERASTIUM,	CERASTIUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
dioicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	½	white.
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	—	——
tomentosum,	white.	S. of Europe.	—	——
CERINTHE,	HONEY-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
masculata,	spot-flowered.		2	yellow.
CHÆROPHYLLUM,	CHERVIL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
aromaticum,	aromatic.	Germany.	3	white.
hirsutum,	hairy-leaved.	Switzerland.	4	——
sylvestre,	common.	Britain.	1	——
CHEIRANTHUS,	STOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
armeniacus,	Armenian.	M. Ararat.		
fruticulosus,	shrubby.	Britain.	¼	pale yellow.
CHELIDONIUM,	HORNED POPPY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
glaucum,	yellow.	Europe.	2	yellow.
CHELONE,	CHELONE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
barbata,	bearded-flowered.	Chili.	3	red.
CHLORIS,	CHLORIS. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
curtipendula,	short-spiked.	Illinois.		
CHRYSANTHEMUM,	CHRYSANTHEMUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
Achillea,	milfoil-leaved.	Italy.		white.
corymbosum,	cluster-flowered.	Germany.		——
leucanthemum,	Ox-eye Daisy.	Britain.	1	yellow.
millefolium,	tansy-leaved.	Siberia.	2	——
monspeliense,	Montpelier.	Montpelier.	1	white.
montanum,	mountain.	Italy.	2	——
tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.			
sylvestre,	field.			
CIMICIFUGA,	CIMICIFUGA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 4.			
cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	N. America.		
fœtida,	fœtid.	Siberia.	4	light yell.
palmata,	palmated.	N. America.		
serpentaria,	black Snake-root.			
CINERARIA,	CINERARIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
alpina,	Alpine.	S. of Europe.		
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.		

gigantea,	gigantic.	Cape Horn.	4*ft.*	yellow.
glauca,	glaucous.	Siberia.	6	——
longifolia,	long-leaved.	Austria.	2	——
integrifolia,	mountain.	Britain.		
palustris,	Marsh.	———	1½	pale yell.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
CIRCÆA,	ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	mountain.	Britain.	½	flesh.
lutetiana,	common.	———	1	——
CISTUS,	CISTUS. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	1	yellow.
tuberaria,	plantain-leaved.	S. of Europe.	½	——
CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Austria.	½	white.
erecta,	upright.	Hungary.	4	——
integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	———	2	light blue.
ochroleuca,	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1½	light yell.
CLINOPODIUM,	BASIL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
vulgare,	wild.	Britain.	1	bright purp.
CNICUS,	CNICUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
altissimus,	tall.	N. America.		
acaulis,	stemless.	Britain.	¼	purple.
carniolinus,	Carniola.	Carniola.	2	pale purple.
cernuus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	7	yellow.
erisithales,	clammy.	France.	3	——
helemoides,	elecampane-like.	Siberia.		
monspessulanus,	Montpelier.	S. of France.		
rivularis,	river.	Hungary.		
salinus,	narrow-leaved.	Siberia.		
tartaricus,	Tartarian.	———	2	white.
pratensis,	Meadow.	Britain.	—	purple.
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Germany.		
uniflorus,	one-flowered.	Siberia.		
COMARUM,	CINQUEFOIL. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
palustre,	Marsh.	Britain.	2	dark purple.
CONVALLARIA,	SOLOMON'S SEAL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
majalis,	Lily of the Valley.	Europe.	¾	white.
CONVOLVULUS,	BINDWEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
altheoides,	silky-leaved.	Levant.	3	pale rose.
arvensis,	Corn.	Britain.	4	red & wh.
bryoniæfolius,	bryony-leaved.	China.		
candicans,	Tenessee.	N. America.		
cantabricus,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	pale rose.
lineatus,	dwarf.	France.	½	red.
panduratus,	Virginian.	Carolina.	5	white & pu.
Soldanella,	sea.	Britain.	½	purple.
CORNUS,	DOGWOOD. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
suecica,	herbaceous.	N. of Europe.	½	white.

CORONILLA,	CORONILLA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
varia,	purple.	France.	½	*ft.* purple.
COTYLEDON,	NAVELWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
lutea,	yellow.	Britain.	½	yellow.
Umbilicus,	common.	———	¾	greenish w.
CRAMBE,	COLE-WORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
maritima,	Sea Kale.	Britain.	3	white.
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	2	
pinnatifida,	smooth-winged.	Siberia.		
tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.		——
CUCUBALUS,	CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
multiflorus,	many-flowered.	Hungary.	1½	white.
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	——
stellatus,	four-leaved.	Virginia.	1	——
tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	—	——
CYNANCHUM,	CYNANCHUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
acutum,	acute-leaved.	Spain.	6	dull white.
carolinense,	Carolina.	Carolina.	—	——
monspeliacum,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	4	pale rose.
nigrum,	black.	———		
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
Vincetoxicum,	officinal.	Europe.		
DALIBARDA,	DALIBARDA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 6.			
fragarioides,	strawberry-leaved.	N. America.	¼	yellow.
violarioides,	violet-leaved.	———		
DELPHINIUM,	LARKSPUR. *cl.* 13. *or.* 3.			
Aconiti,	aconite-leaved.	Levant.	1	
azureum,	azure-leaved.	N. America.		
elatum,	Bee.	Siberia.	4	blue.
exaltatum,	American Bee.	N. America.	6	——
grandiflorum,	large-flowered.	Siberia.	2	fine blue.
var. double.				
hybridum,	bastard.	———	3	blue.
intermedium,	palmated.	Silesia.	8	——
tricorne,	three-horned.	N. America.		
urceolatum,	hollow-leaved.		2	blue.
DIANTHUS,	PINK. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
alpinus,	mountain.	Austria.	¼	red & wh.
barbatus,	Sweet William.	Germany.	1	——
cæsius,	dwarf.	Britain.	½	flesh.
capitatus,	headed.	Siberia.		
caryophyllus,	Clove.	Europe.	2	red & wh.
var. double and variegated.				
caucasicus,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		
deltoides,	maiden.	Europe.	½	bright red.
discolor,	two-coloured.	M. Caucasus.		
fragrans,	fragrant.	Austria.		
hyssopifolius,	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.	½	red & wh.

orientalis,	Eastern.	Gurgistan.		
plumarius,	feathered.	Europe.	½ *ft.*	whitish pu.
pomeridianus,	evening-flowering.	Siberia.	1	yellow.
procumbens,	trailing.	Levant.		
suffruticosus,	shrubby.	Siberia.		
virginicus,	upright.	Austria.	1	white.
DIGITALIS,	FOXGLOVE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
ambigua,	great yellow.	Alps.	3	light yell.
erubescens,	blush-flowered.	Italy.		
lanata,	woolly.	Hungary.	2	——
leucophæa,	broad-lipped.	Greece.		
parviflora,	small.	Switzerland.	3	——
Thapsi,	Spanish.	Spain.	1½	purple.
DORONICUM,	LEOPARD'S-BANE. *cl.* 19 *or.* 2.			
altaicum,	Altaic.	Siberia.	1	white.
bellidiastrum,	daisy-leaved.	Germany.	¾	——
plantagineum,	plantain-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
DORYCNIUM,	DORYCNIUM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
herbaceum,	herbaceous.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
DRACÆNA,	DRACÆNA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
borealis,	oval-leaved.	Newfoundland.	1	light yell.
DRACOCEPHALUM,	DRAGON'S-HEAD. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
altaiense,	betony-leaved.	Gurgistan.		
austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1	blue.
grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	½	——
nutans,	nodding.	——	¾	——
ruyschianum,	hyssop-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1½	——
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1	purple.
variegatum,	variegated.	Carolina.		
DRYAS,	DRYAS. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
octopetala,	mountain.	Alps.	½	white.
ELYMUS,	LYME-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
arenarius,	Sand.	Britain.	4	
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.		
caninus,	awned.	Britain.		
europæus,	Wood.	——	2	
geniculatus,	knee-jointed.	——	3	
giganteus,	giant.			
hirsutus,	hirsute.	N. America.		
Hystrix,	Porcupine.	Levant.		
junceus,	Rush.	Siberia.		
philadelphus,	Philadelphian.	N. America.		
sabulosus,	glaucous.	Siberia.		
sibirica,	Siberian.	——		
tener,	tender.	——		
virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.		
EPILOBIUM,	WILLOW-HERB. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	¼	red.

alnifolium,	chickweed-leaved.	Britain.	½ft.	red.
alpestre,	heart-leaved.	———		
coloratum,	pink-flowered.	Germany.		
Dodonæi,	Dodoneus.	Switzerland.		
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	N. of Europe.	4	red.
montanum,	mountain.	Britain.	2	pale purple.
palustre,	Marsh.	———	1	——
parviflorum,	small-flowered.	———	2	pink.
roseum,	rose-coloured.	———	1½	——
tetragonium,	square-podded.	———	—	——
ERIGERON,	ERIGERON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
philadelphicum,	spreading.	N. America.	3	yellow.
ERIOGONUM,	ERIOGONUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
flavum,	yellow.	Louisiana.		
tomentosum,	tomentose.	N. America.		
ERYNGIUM,	ERYNGO. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	2	blue.
Bourgati,	white-spiked.	S. of France.	—	light blue.
pusillum,	dwarf.	Spain.	1	——
ERYSIMUM,	HEDGE-MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
Barbarea,	winter.	Britain.	1½	yellow.
sessiliflorum,	sessile-flowered.	Siberia.		
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE. *cl.* 11. *or.* 3.			
Apios,	pear-rooted.	Candia.	1½	greenish-y.
characias,	red.	Britain.	4	purple.
coralloides,	coral-stalked.	Sicily.	3	
orientalis,	willow-leaved.	Levant.	—	greenish-y.
pithyusa,	juniper-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	brownish.
portlandica,	Portland.	Britain.	2	yellow.
verrucosa,	warted.	S. of Europe.	1	green.
FERULA,	FENNEL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Asafœtida,	Asafœtida,	Persia.	3	green.
communis,	common.	S. of Europe.	10	yellow.
glauca,	glaucous.	Sicily.	4	——
nodiflora,	knotted.	S. of Europe.	3	——
orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.		
tingitana,	Tangier.	Spain.	10	——
FESTUCA,	FESCUE-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
amethystina,	blue.	S. of Europe.		
cambrica,	Welsh.	Britain.		
cæsia,	grey.	———	1	
calycina,	awned.	Spain.		
decidua,	deciduous.	Britain.	1½	
diandria,	diandrous.	N. America.		
duriuscula,	hard.	Britain.	1	
elatior,	tall.	———	1½	
flavescens,	yellowish.	Hungary.		
fluitans,	floating.	Britain.	2	
hirsuta,	hirsute.	Germany.		
loliacea,	long-spiked.	———	3	

longifolia,	long-leaved.	Britain.		
nutans,	nodding.	N. America.		
ovina,	Sheep's.	Britain.	½ft.	
pratensis,	meadow.	———	1	
pannonica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.		
rubra,	red.	Britain.	—	
spadicea,	sheathed.	S. of Europe.	3	
FILAGO,	CUDWEED. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
Leontopodium,	Lion's-Foot.	Switzerland.	½	yellow.
FUMARIA,	FUMITORY. *cl.* 17. *or.* 2.			
cucularia,	naked-stalked.	N. America.	¾	yellow & w.
GALAX,	GALAX. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Virginia.	1	white.
GALEGA,	GOAT'S RUE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
officinalis,	officinal.	Spain.	4	blue, varying to white.
GALIUM,	LADIES' BED-STRAW. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
aristatum,	awned.	Persia.	1	
Bocconi,	Boccone's.	S. of Europe.	—	white.
boreale,	cross-leaved.	Britain.	2	——
glabrum,	smooth.	S. of Europe.	1½	——
linifolium,	flax-leaved.	———	—	——
Mollugo,	great.	Britain.	3	yellowish w.
vernum,	yellow.	———	—	yellow.
GAURA,	GAURA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	Louisiana.		
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
adscendens,	decumbent.	Siberia.	¾	blue.
catesbæa,	Catesby's.	Carolina.	1	——
cruciata,	Crosswort.	Austria.	¾	pale blue.
lutea,	yellow.	Alps.	3	yellow.
punctata,	spotted-flowered.	——	¾	yellow spotted with purple.
purpurea,	purple.	——	1	purple.
GERANIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
altaicum,	Altaic.	Siberia.		
angulatum,	angular.	Italy.	1	blue.
argenteum,	silver-leaved.	——	¼	striped.
bohemicum,	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	1½	fine blue.
cinereum,	grey.	Pyrenees.		
fuscum,	brown.	Britain.	1	dark purp.
ibiricum,	two-flowered.	Iberia.	1½	blue.
lancastriense,	Lancaster.	Britain.		
lividum,	wrinkled.	Switzerland.	1	brown.
palustre,	Marsh.	Germany.	—	purple.
pratense,	Meadow.	Britain.	1¼	blue.
sanguineum,	bloody.	———	¾	purple.
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1	blue.
GERARDIA,	GERARDIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
flava,	yellow.	N. America.	1	yellow.
quercifolia,	oak-leaved.	———		

GEUM,	AVENS. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
americanum,	American.	N. America.		
canadense,	Canadian.	———	1	yellow.
hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.	1½	——
macrophyllum,	long-leaved.			
potentilloides,	Siberian.	Siberia.	½	orange.
reptans,	creeping.	Switzerland.	—	yellow.
GLOBULARIA,	GLOBULARIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
cordifolia,	wedge-leaved.	Hungary.	¾	blue.
GLYCYRRHIZA,	LIQUORICE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
asperrima,	roughest.	Siberia.	3	pale violet.
echinata,	prickly-headed.	Italy.	5	pale blue.
glandulifera,	glandular.	Hungary.		
GNAPHALIUM,	EVERLASTING. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	¼	striped.
arenarium,	Sand.	Europe.	1	yellow.
arvense,	Corn.	———		
dioicum,	diœcious.	Britain.	½	purplish.
plantagineum,	plantain-leaved.	N. America.	1	white.
sanguineum,	Egyptian bloody.	Egypt.	½	red.
Sœchas,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.
GONOLOBUS,	GONOLOBUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
hirsutus,	hirsute.	N. America.	4	dark purp.
GRATIOLA,	HEDGE HYSSOP. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
officinalis,	common.	S. of Europe.	1	yellowish w.
GYPSOPHYLLA,	GYPSOPHYLLA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
fastigiata,	triangular-leaved.	Sweden.	1	pale rose.
glomerata,	round-headed.			
murialis,	Wall.	Europe.	¼	——
paniculata,	panicled.	Siberia.	1	white.
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Spain.	2	flesh.
GUNDELIA,	GUNDELIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 5.			
tournefortia,	Tournefort's.	Levant.	1½	pale green.
GYMNOCLADUS,	BONDUC. *cl.* 22. *or.* 18.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.		
HEDYSARUM,	HEDYSARUM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	2	red.
Onobrychis,	Saintfoil.	Britain.	1	——
saxatile,	rock.	S. of Europe.	—	light yell.
HELLEBORUS,	HELLEBORE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			[green.
trifolius,	three-leaved.	Canada.	1	purplish
HELMINTHIA,	HELMINTHIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
echioides,	bristly.	Britain.		
HERACLEUM,	COW-PARSNIP. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	2	white.
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	4	yellowish.
austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	2	rose.

elegans,	rough-leaved.	Austria.	1½	ft. green & w.
flavescens,	yellow.	———	—	green.
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	2	——
tauricum,	dwarf.	Tauria.		
HESPERIS,	ROCKET. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
inodora,	scentless.			
runcinata,	runcinate.	Hungary.		
HIERACIUM,	HAWKWEED. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	½	pale yell.
aurantiacum,	orange.	Austria.	1½	yellow.
aureum,	golden.	———		
chondrilloides,	Gum Succory.	———	1	——
cymosum,	cyme-flowered.	Europe.	—	——
glaucum,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1½	
Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1	——
Gronovii,	Gronovius's.	Virginia.		
pulmonarium,	lungwort-leaved.	Britain.		
undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	1½	——
venosum,	veined.	N. America.		——
HOLCUS,	HOLCUS. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
avenaceus,	oat-like.	Britain.	3	
mollis,	soft.	———	½	
odoratus,	sweet-scented.	Canada.	3	
HORDEUM,	BARLEY. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
bulbosum,	bulbous.	S. of Europe.		
pratense,	meadow.	Britain.	3	
HYOSCERIS,	HYOSCERIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
lucida,	shining.	Levant.	¼	yellow.
radiata,	starry.	Spain.	—	——
HYPERICUM,	ST. JOHN'S WORT. *cl.* 18. *or.* 4.			
Ascyron,	red-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1	yellow.
elodes,	Marsh.	Britain.	—	——
frondosum,	green.	N. America.		
glaucum,	glaucous.	———		
humifusum,	trailing.	Britain.	¼	reddish yel.
maculatum,	spotted.	N. America.		
macrocarpon,	large-capsuled.	Carolina.		
pyramidatum,	pyramidal.	Canada.	1	white.
HYSSOPUS,	HYSSOP. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			[white.
officinalis,	common.	S. of Europe.	2	blue, red, &
JASIONE,	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
perennis,	perennial.	S of France.	1½	blue.
JUSSIEUA,	JUSSIEUA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
grandiflora,	large-flowered.	Carolina.		
INULA,	INULA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
æstuans,	oval-leaved.	N. America.		yellow.
hirta,	hairy.	Siberia.	1	——
ISATIS,	WOAD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Italy.	1½	yellow.

LACTUCA,	LETTUCE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
perennis,	perennial.	Germany.	2ft.	pale blue.
LASERPITIUM,	LASERWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
ferulaceum,	fennel-leaved.	Levant.	—	——
gallicum,	French.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.
hirsutum,	hirsute.	Germany.		
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	—	white.
peucedanoides,	fine-leaved.	Alps of Europe.	1	——
silaifolium,	sulphur-wort-leav.	———	—	yellowish.
LATHYRUS,	PEA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
pratensis,	meadow.	Britain.	2	yellow.
pisiformis,	Siberian.	Siberia.	3	white.
recurvus,	curve-podded.	———		
sylvestris,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	—	purple.
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPERWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
Draba,	Whitlow.	S. of Europe.		
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	2	white.
LEPTANTHUS,	LEPTANTHUS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
reniformis,	kidney-leaved.	N. America.		
LIGUSTICUM,	LOVAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	2	white.
balearicum,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1	yellow.
cornubiense,	Cornish.	Britain.	3	white.
levisticum,	common.	Alps.	7	yellow.
Lobelia,	Lobel's.	Siberia.		
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.		
scoticum,	Scottish.	Britain.	1	——
LINNÆA,	LINNÆA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
borealis,	two-flowered.	Britain.		rose.
LINUM,	FLAX. *cl.* 5 *or.* 5.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	2	
austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1½	purple.
hirsutum,	hairy.	———	2	blue.
perenne,	perennial.	Britain.	3	——
LITTORELLA,	SHAW-WEED. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
lacustris,	plantain-leaved.	Britain.	¼	greenish w.
LITHOSPERMUM,	GROMWELL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
purpureum cœruleum,	creeping.	Britain.	¼	blue.
LOBELIA,	LOBELIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
goodenoides,	goodenia-like.	N. America.		
LOLIUM,	DARNEL. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
perenne,	Rye-Grass.	Britain.	3	
LOPHIOLA,	LOPHIOLA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
aurea,	golden-crested.	N. America.		
LOTUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
corniculatus,	common.	Europe.	¼	yellow.
cytisoides,	downy.	S. of Europe.	1	——
rectus.	upright.	———	4	flesh.

LYCHNIS,	LYCHNIS. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
chalcedonica,	scarlet.	Russia.	4*ft.*	scarlet.
var. double.				
Flos Cuculi,	meadow.	Europe.	1½	red & white.
var. double.				
LYGEUM,	LYGEUM. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
spartum,	rush-leaved.	Spain.		
LYSIMACHIA,	LOOSESTRIFE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.	1	yellow.
nemorum,	grove.	Britain.	½	——
nummularia,	Moneywort.	——	¼	——
LYTHRUM,	WILLOW-HERB. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
virgatum,	slender-twigged.	Austria.	3	purple.
LUDWIGEA,	LUDWIGEA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
hirsuta,	hairy.	N. America.		
MACROPODIUM,	MACROPODIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
nivale,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
MARRUBIUM,	HOREHOUND. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
vulgare,	common white.	Europe.	2	white.
MATRICARIA,	FEVERFEW. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
Parthenium,	common.	Europe.	3	white.
MEDEOLA,	MEDEOLA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
virginiana,	Virginian.	Virginia.	¾	brown.
MEDICAGO,	MEDICK. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
marina,	Sea.	Italy.	1	yellow.
prostrata,	dwarf.	Hungary.	¾	——
sativa,	Lucern.	Europe.	2	purple.
MELANTHIUM,	MELANTHIUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
lætum,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	¼	white.
virginicum,	Virginian.	——	1½	greenish w.
MELICA,	MELIC-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
Bauhinii,	Italian.	Italy.		
nutans,	nodding.	Britain.	1½	
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	Morocco.		
uniflora,	one-flowered.	Britain.		
MELISSA,	BALM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Italy.	1½	purple.
officinalis,	common.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
MENTHA,	MINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
cervina,	hyssop-leaved.	France.	3	white.
MENYANTHES,	BUCKBEAN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
nymphioides,	fringed.	Europe.		yellow.
sarmentosa,	running.	New Holland.		
MILIUM,	MILLET-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
effusum,	common.	Britain.	3	greenish.
paradoxum,	black-seeded.	S. of Europe.		
MITELLA,	MITELLA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
nuda,	naked.	N. America.	½	pale purp.

MIRABILIS,	MARVEL OF PERU. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
jalapa,	common.	Both Indies.	3*ft.*	red & yell.
longiflora,	sweet-scented.	Mexico.	2	white.
MŒHRINGIA,	MŒHRINGIA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 2.			
muscosa,	mossy.	S. of Europe.	½	white.
MONOTROPA,	YELLOW BIRD'S-NEST. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
Hypopithys,	common.	Britain.	½	whitish.
MOLUCCELLA,	MOLUCCA BALM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Tartary.		
MONARDA,	MONARDA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
didyma,	scarlet, or Oswego Tea.	N. America.	2	red.
fistulosa,	hollow-stalked.	———	3	pale purp.
rugosa,	white-flowered.	———	1	white.
MYAGRUM,	GOLD OF PLEASURE. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
saxatile,	rock.	Alps.	¾	yellowish.
NARDUS,	MAT-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
stricta,	upright.	Britain.	1	yellowish.
NEPETA,	CATMINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	1	blue.
italica,	Italian.	Italy.	—	white.
lamiifolia,	lamium-leaved.	Persia.		
longiflora,	long-flowered.	———		
melissæfolia,	balm-leaved.	Crete.	2	——
Misini,	scollop-leaved.	M. Caucasus.		
nepetella,	small.	S. of Europe.	½	red.
nuda,	Spanish.	———	2	white.
reticulata,	net-leaved.	Morocco.		
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Portugal.	2	blue.
ucranica,	Ukraine.	Russia.	2½	——
NOLINA,	NOLINA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
georgiana,	Georgian.	Georgia.		
NYMPHÆA,	WATER LILY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
alba,	white.	Europe.		white.
lutea,	yellow.	———		yellow.
ŒNANTHE,	WATER DROPWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
apiifolia,	parsley-leaved.	Portugal.		
crocata,	Hemlock.	Europe.	4	white.
fistulosa,	common.	———	2	——
peucedanifolia,	sulphur-wort-leav.	———	1½	——
pimpinelloides,	parsley-leaved.	Britain.	½	——
prolifera,	proliferous.	Italy.	1½	——
ŒNOTHERA,	ŒNOTHERA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
cæspitosa,	matted.	Louisiana.	½	white.
fruticosa,	perennial.	N. America.	3	yellow.
glauca,	glaucous.	———	1	——
ONONIS,	REST-HARROW. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
antiquorum,	tall.	S. of Europe.	1½	purple.
cenisia,	narrow-leaved trailing.	Italy.	¼	purple.
Cherleri,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	½	

columna,	small-flowered.	Switzerland.		
repens,	creeping.	Britain.	½ft.	red.
spinosa,	spiny.	———		——
ONOPORDIUM,	COTTON THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Italy.		
OPHIOGLOSSUM,	ADAM'S TONGUE. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	1	green.
ORIGANUM,	MARJORAM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
heracleoticum,	Winter Sweet.	Greece.	1½	white.
hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.	—	light red.
vulgare,	common.	———	2	flesh.
ORNITHOPUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
durus,	perennial.	Spain.	¼	deep yell.
OROBUS,	BITTER-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
lathyroides,	upright.	Siberia.	2	purple.
luteus,	yellow.	———	—	pale yell.
niger,	black-rooted.	N. of Europe.	—	purple.
sylvaticus,	Wood.	Europe.	1½	——
ORONTIUM,	ORONTIUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
aquaticum,	Water.	N. America.		
japonicum,	Japan.	Japan.	2	white.
ORTEGIA,	ORTEGIA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1	yellowish.
OSMUNDA,	OSMUNDA. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
cinnamomea,	woolly.	N. America.		
claytoniana,	Clayton's.	———		
regalis,	flowering Fern.	———	3	
OXALIS,	WOOD SORREL. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
acetosella,	common.	Britain.	½	white.
corniculata,	procumbent.	Italy.	—	yellow.
stricta,	upright.	N. America.	—	——
violacea,	violet-coloured.	———	1	violet.
PANAX,	PANAX. *cl.* 23. *or.* 2.			
quinquefolia,	Ginseng.	China.	1	whitish.
PAPAVER,	POPPY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1	yellow.
nudicaule,	naked-stalked.	Siberia.	½	——
PARIETARIA,	PELLITORY. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
judaica,	basil-leaved.	Europe.	¾	greenish.
officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	1	——
PARTHENIUM,	PARTHENIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	2	white.
PASCALIA,	PASCALIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
glauca,	glaucous.	Chili.		yellow.
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	3	——
PASTINACA,	PARSNIP. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Opopanax,	rough.	S. of Europe.	7	yellow.

PEDICULARIS,	LOUSEWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	½ *ft.*	white.
comosa,	spiked.	Alps.	1	yellow.
Sceptrum-carolinianum,	sceptred.	Sweden.	—	——
verticillata,	whorled.	Austria.	1	red.
PENSTEMON,	PENSTEMON. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
campanulata,	bell-flowered.	Mexico.	1½	light purp.
PEUCEDANUM,	SULPHUR-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
alsaticum,	small-headed.	Germany.	½	light yell.
caucasicum,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		
Silaus,	meadow.	Europe.	3	——
PHLEUM,	CAT'S-TAIL GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	1	
calcinatum,	Hedgehog.	Dalmatia.		
nodosum,	knot-stalked.	Britain.		
pratense,	meadow.	———	2	
PHLOMIS,	PHLOMIS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
gigantæa,	giant.	Greece.		
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Siberia.	5	pale purp.
PHLOX,	LYCHNIDEA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
suaveolens,	white-flowered.	N. America.	2	white.
var.	*variegated leaves.*			
PHRYMA,	PHRYMA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
leptostachia,	small-flowered.	N. America.	1	white.
PHYTEUMA,	HORNED RAMPION. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
comosa,	tufted.	Switzerland.	1	blue.
orbicularis,	round-headed.	Alps.	—	——
spicata,	spiked.	Europe.	1½	——
PIMPINELLA,	BURNET SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
dissecta,	cut-leaved.	Britain.		
dichotoma,	forked.	Spain.	½	white.
dioica,	least.	Britain.	½	yellow.
peregrina,	nodding.	Italy.	2	white.
Saxifraga,	small.	Britain.	1	——
PINGUICULA,	BUTTERWORT. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
lusitanica,	pale.	Britain.		red & yell.
vulgaris,	common.	———		violet.
PISUM,	PEA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
maritimum,	Sea.	Europe.	1½	pale red.
PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	3	white.
altissima,	tall.	Italy.	2	——
crassa,	thick.	S. of Europe.	½	——
Cynops,	shrubby.	———	1	——
POA,	MEADOW-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	½	
amboinensis,	upright.	E. Indies.		
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.		
bulbosa,	bulbous.	———	1	
compressa,	flat-stalked.	———	—	

flexuosa,	zigzag.	Britain.	½ft.	
glauca,	tall glaucous.	Italy.		
laxa,	loose-spiked.	Germany.		
maritima,	Sea.	Britain.	1	
Mollinerii,	dwarf glaucous.	Italy.		
nemoralis,	grove.	Britain.	2	
pratensis,	meadow.	———	1½	
procumbens,	procumbent.	———	½	
subcærulea,	short-blue.	———		
trivialis,	common.	———	2	
PODALYRIA,	PODALYRIA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
alba,	white-flowered.	Virginia.	3	white.
australis,	blue-flowered.	Carolina.	—	blue.
tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Virginia.	1	yellow.
virginica,	Virginian.	———		
POLYGALA,	MILKWORT. *cl.* 17. *or.* 3.			
amara,	bitter.	Europe.	1	sky blue.
major,	large.	Austria.		
purpurea,	purple.	N. America.		yellow.
POGONIA,	POGONIA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
divaricata,	lily-leaved.	N. America.		
POLYGONUM,	POLYGONUM. *cl.* 8. *or.* 3.			
divaricatum,	divaricated.	Siberia.	2	white.
ocreatum,	spear-leaved.	———		———
POLYPODIUM,	POLYPODY. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
auriculatum,	eared.	N. America.		
calcarium,	rigid-branching.	Britain.		
cambricum,	Welsh.	———		
Dryopteris,	slender-branching.	———	1	
effusum,	fine-leaved.	Jamaica.	3	
pectinatum,	pectinated.	W. Indies.		
virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.		
vulgare,	common.	Britain.	1	
POTENTILLA,	CINQUEFOIL. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
argentea,	Satin.	Europe.	1	yellow.
erecta,	upright.	S. of Europe.	—	———
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	½	———
lupinoides,	shining-leaved.	Alps.	1	———
obscura,	notch-leaved.	Siberia.	—	———
pennsylvanica,	agrimony-leaved.	N. America.	—	———
pimpinelloides,	burnet-leaved.	Levant.	—	———
tridentata,	three-toothed.	Newfoundland.	¼	———
POTERIUM,	BURNET. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
hybridum,	sweet.	France.	2	whitish.
POTAMOGETON,	POND-WEED. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
compressum,	flat-stalked.	Britain.	½	greenish.
crispum,	curled-leaved.	———	—	reddish.
densum,	close-leaved.	———	¼	pale green.
pectinatum,	fennel-leaved.	———		yellowish.

PULMONARIA,	LUNGWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
maritima,	Sea.	Britain.	¾	*fl.* light blue.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1	blue.
PYROLA,	WINTER-GREEN. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
maculata,	spotted-leaved.	N. America.	1	
media,	intermediate.	Britain.	½	pale pink.
minor,	small.	Europe.	—	white.
rosea,	rose-coloured.	Britain.		
rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Europe.	¾	——
secunda,	notch-leaved.	——	½	——
umbellata,	umbelled.	N. America.	¾	reddish wh.
uniflora,	one-flowered.	N. of Europe.	1	red & white.
PYRETHRUM,	FEVERFEW. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
bipinnatum,	bipinnate.	Siberia.		
caucasicum,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		
macrophyllum,	long-leaved.	Hungary.		
maritimum,	Sea.	Britain.		
parthenicum,	common.	——		
parthenifolia,	winged-leaved.			
petræum,	rock.			
PYXIDANTHERA,	PYXIDANTHERA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
barbulata,	barbed.	Carolina.		
RANUNCULUS,	CROWFOOT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
abortivus,	kidney-leaved.	N. America.	½	yellow.
alpestris,	Alpine.	Austria.	1	white.
cassubicus,	various-leaved.	Siberia.	2	yellow.
glacialis,	two-flowered.	Lapland.	½	
lanuginosus,	woolly-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	——
montanus,	mountain.	Alps.	½	——
nivalis,	yellow Alpine.	Lapland.	¾	——
parnassifolius,	parnassia-leaved.	S. of Europe.	¾	striped.
platanifolius,	plane-leaved.	Germany.	1	yellow.
RAPHANUS,	RADISH. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
maritimus,	Sea.	Britain.	4	yellow.
REAUMURIA,	REAUMURIA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 5.			
hypericoides,	flax-leaved.	Syria.		
RUBIA,	MADDER. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Minorca.		yellow.
Tinctorum,	Dyer's.	S. of Europe.	8	greenish.
RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
arcticus,	dwarf.	N. of Europe.	½	red.
RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
hirta,	great-hairy.	Virginia.	1½	yellow.
RUMEX,	DOCK. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
Acetosella,	Sheep Sorrel.	Britain.	1	
Acetosa,	garden Sorrel.	——	2	greenish.
alpinus,	Alpine.	France.	—	white.
crispus,	curled-leaved.	Britain.	—	brown.

digynus,	mountain.	Britain.	¾ft.	green.
Patientia,	Patience.	Italy.	½	whitish.
scutatus,	French Sorrel.	France.	1½	reddish.
RUPPIA,	RUPPIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
maritima,	Sea.	Britain.	1½	greenish.
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1	light yell.
bicolor,	two-coloured.	Barbary.		
crassifolia,	thick-leaved.			
glutinosa,	yellow.	Germany.	3	
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	S. of Europe.	2	light blue.
lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	Virginia.	1	——
nemorosa,	spear-leaved.	Austria.	1½	blue.
nutans,	nodding.	Russia.	4	pale blue.
phlomoides,	mullein-leaved.	Spain.	2	——
sylvestris,	Wood.	Austria.	3	blue.
urticifolia,	nettle-leaved.			
Verbenaca,	Vervain Sage.	Europe.	2	——
SAGITTARIA,	ARROW-HEAD. *cl.* 21. *or.* 6.			
bulbosa,	bulbous.	Canel.		
sagittifolia,	common.	Britain.		white.
SAMBUCUS,	ELDER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
ebulis,	dwarf.	Europe.	3	white.
SAMOLUS,	WATER PIMPERNEL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Valerandi,	common.	Europe.	¾	white.
SANGUISORBA,	GREAT BURNET. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	3	white.
officinalis,	common.	Europe.	—	red.
SANICULA,	SANICLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
europæa,	common.	Europe.	1	white.
SARRACENA,	SIDE-SADDLE-FLOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
flava,	yellow.	N. America.		
minor,	small.	———	½	
purpurea,	purple.	———	—	purple.
rubra,	red.	Carolina.		
SAXIFRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
ajugifolia,	ground-pine-leav.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
aizoides,	yellow mountain.	Europe.	½	yellow.
cernua,	drooping.	———	¼	white.
Geum,	kidney-leaved.	Alps.	1½	——
majuscula,	large.	Britain.	1	——
moschata,	musky.	———	½	yellowish.
mutata,	houseleek-leaved.	Switzerland.	¾	white.
nivalis,	snowy.	Britain.	½	——
quinquefida,	five-cleft.	———	—	——
rivularis,	Brook.	———	¼	——
rosularis,	Rose.	———	2	pink.
sarmentosa,	creeping.	China.	¼	whitish red.
stellaris,	starry.	Britain.	—	white.

SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Alps.	3*ft.*	light yell.
argentea,	silvery.	Levant.		
SCHŒNUS,	BOG-RUSH. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
Mariscus,	prickly.	Britain.	4	
monoicus,	monœcious.	———	½	
mucronatus,	sharp-pointed.	S. of Europe.		
nigricans,	black.	Britain.	1	
rufus,	rusty.	———	½	
SCHEUCHZERIA,	SCHEUCHZERIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
palustris,	Marsh.	Britain.	½	yellowish-g.
SCORZONERA,	VIPER'S-GRASS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Portugal.	2	light yell.
hispanica,	Garden.	Spain.	3	yellow.
SCROPHULARIA,	FIGWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
appendiculata,	heart-leaved.	Morocco.		
betonicifolia,	betony-leaved.	Spain.	2	purple.
canina,	cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	deep purp.
glandulifera,	gland-bearing.			
laciniata,	cut-leaved.			
lucida,	shining.	Levant.	1½	pale red.
SCUTELLARIA,	SCULL-CAP. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
albida,	white-flowered.	Levant.	¾	white.
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1	pale violet.
Columnæ,	heart-leaved.	Italy.		
galericulata,	common.	Britain.	2	blue.
grandiflora,	large-flowered.	Siberia.		
hastifolia,	halbert-leaved.	N. of Europe.	¼	——
hyssopifolia,	hyssop-leaved.	N. America.		
integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	———	2	purple.
lateriflora,	lateral-flowered.	———	—	whitish.
lupulina,	great-flowered.	Siberia.	1	yellow.
minor,	least.	Europe.	½	purple.
peregrina,	Florentine.	Italy.	2	white.
pubescens,	pubescent.	N. America.		
serrata,	saw-leaved.	———		
SEDUM,	STONE-CROP. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
acre,	Wall-Pepper.	Europe.	½	yellow.
album,	white.	———	—	white.
dasyphyllum,	round-headed.	———	—	——
deficiens,	purslane-leaved.	N. America.	¼	yellow.
villosum,	villous.	Europe.	—	purple.
virens,	green.	Portugal.	½	yellow.
SEMPERVIVUM,	HOUSELEEK. *cl.* 11. *or.* 6.			
arachnoideum,	Cobweb.	Alps.	½	bright red.
globiferum,	globular.	Germany.	—	yellow.
hirtum,	hairy.	Italy.	1	white.
montanum,	mountain.	Switzerland.	—	red.
soboliferum,	Hen and Chickens.			

SESELI,	MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
aristatum,	bearded-leaved.	Pyrenees.	1½	*ft.* white.
Hippomarathrum,	various-leaved.	Austria.	1	——
SIDERITIS,	IRONWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
hirsuta,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	2	purple.
hyssopifolia,	hyssop-leaved.	Italy.	1	light yell.
SILENE,	CATCHFLY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
acaulis,	dwarf.	Europe.	¼	red.
amœna,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	1	white.
bupleuroides,	spear-leaved.	Persia.	1½	whitish.
caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		
chloræfolia,	chlora-leaved.	Armenia.	1	pale yell.
fimbriata,	fringe-flowered.	M. Caucasus.		
nutans,	Nottingham.	Britain.	2	white.
pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.		
repens,	creeping.	Siberia.		
rupestris,	rock.	Switzerland.	¼	——
saxatilis,	grass-leaved.	Siberia.	—	light red.
Saxifraga,	Saxifrage.	S. of Europe.	—	flesh.
siepusiensis,	Hungarian.	Hungary.		
Vallesia,	downy.	Switzerland.	½	flesh.
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
amphibium,	Water Radish.	Europe.	2	yellow.
monense,	dwarf.	Britain.	¾	pale yell.
præcox,	early.	——		
strictissimum,	upright.	Switzerland.	3	yellow.
sylvestre,	Water Rocket.	Europe.	1	——
tanacetifolium,	tansy-leaved.	Italy.	3	——
tenuifolium,	Wall Rocket.	Europe.	1½	pale yell.
SOLANUM,	NIGHTSHADE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
quercifolium,	oak-leaved.	Peru.	2	violet.
SOPHORA,	SOPHORA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
alba,	white.	Virginia.	2	white.
australis,	blue.	Carolina.	4	blue.
flavescens,	yellow.	Siberia.	2	yellow.
SPERGULA,	SPURREY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
nodosa,	knotted.	Britain.	¼	white.
saginoides,	Pearl-wort.	——	—	——
subulata,	awl-leaved.	——	⅛	——
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
Aruncus,	Goat's-beard.	Austria.	4	white.
Filipendula,	Dropwort.	Europe.	1½	——
var. double.				
montana,	mountain.	N. America.		
trifoliata,	three-leaved.	——	3	——
Ulmaria,	Meadow.	Europe.	—	——
var. double.				

STACHYS,	STACHYS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Germany.	2*ft.*	dark purp.
ambigua,	ambiguous.	Britain.	1	pink.
Buffonia,	slender.	———		
cretica,	Cretan.	Candia.	3	whitish.
glutinosa,	glutinous.	Crete.	1	white.
hirta,	procumbent.	Spain.	—	purplish.
intermedia,	oblong-leaved.	Carolina.		
lanata,	woolly.	Siberia.	1	whitish.
montana,	mountain.			
nepetifolia,	catmint-leaved.			
STRATOIDES,	FRESH-WATER SOLDIER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 6.			
aloides,	Water Aloe.	Europe.		
SYMPHYTUM,	COMFREY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
asperrimum,	rough.	Siberia.	4	blue.
officinale,	common.	Europe.	2	yellowish-w.
TAMUS,	BLACK BRYONY. *cl.* 22. *or.* 6.			
cretica,	Cretan.	Candia.	8	greenish.
communis,	common.	Britain.	10	——
TELEPHIUM,	ORPINE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
Imperati,	true.	S. of France.	¾	white.
THLASPI,	BASTARD-CRESS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Britain.	½	white.
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Chamædrys,	creeping.	Europe.	¾	purplish.
hyrcanicum,	betony-leaved.	Persia.	1½	purple.
Laxmanni,	villous.	Siberia.	½	
lucidum,	shining.	S. of Europe.	1	——
montanum,	mountain.	France.	¾	white.
multiflorum,	many-flowered.	Spain.	1	light red.
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	½	purple.
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
virginicum,	Virginian.	N. America.	1	red.
THALICTRUM,	MEADOW-RUE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Germany.	3	whitish.
atropurpureum,	dark-flowered.	———	—	dark red.
contortum,	twisted-leaved.	———	—	white.
dioicum,	dioicous.	N. America.	1	yellowish-w.
nigricans,	black.	Austria.	2	purple.
purpurascens,	purple-stalked.	Canada.	3	light purp.
rugosum,	wrinkled-leaved.	N. America.	2	white.
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1	light yell.
speciosum,	glaucous-leaved.	Spain.	5	yellow.
tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	———	2	white.
THAPSIA,	DEADLY CARROT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
fœtida,	fœtid.	Spain.	2	yellow.
garganica,	Garganian.	———	—	light yell.
villosa,	villous.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.

THYMUS,	THYME. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
alpinus,	Alpine.	Austria.	½ *ft.*	purple.
melissoides,	balm-leaved.	Hungary.	1	blue.
montanus,	mountain.	———	½	striped.
TOFIELDIA,	TOFIELDIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
palustris,	Scotch Asphodel.	Britain.	¼	white.
pubens,	downy.	N. America.	—	——
TRADESCANTIA,	SPIDERWORT. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
rosea,	rose-flowered.	N. America.	1	rose.
subaspera,	Lyon's.	———	1½	blue.
virginica,	Virginian.	———	1	——
TRAGOPOGON,	GOAT'S-BEARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
Dalechampi,	perennial.	Spain.	1	pale yell.
TRIENTALIS,	TRIENTALIS. *cl.* 7. *or.* 1.			
europæa,	common.	Europe.	½	white.
TRICHODIUM,	WINTER-GREEN GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
decumbens,	decumbent.			
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
alpestre,	oval-spiked.	Europe.	1	dark purp.
alpinum,	Alpine.	Italy.	½	purple.
bracteatum,	large-bracted.	Morocco.		
canescens,	grey.	M. Caucasus.	1	white.
expansum,	expanded.			
fragiferum,	Strawberry.	Britain.	1	purple.
hybridum,	bastard.	Europe.		
Lupinaster,	Lupine.	Siberia.	1½	——
medium,	Cow-grass.	Britain.	—	——
olympicum,	Olympian.	Greece.	2	light purp.
pratense,	Clover.	Britain.		
repens,	Dutch Clover.	———		
speciosum,	large-flowered.	Greece.		
pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1	white.
rubens,	long-spiked.	S. of Europe.	2	dark red.
TRIGLOCHIN,	ARROW-GRASS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
palustre,	Marsh.	Britain.	1	
maritimum,	Sea.	———	½	
TRIOSTEUM,	FEVER-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Virginia.		
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	N. America.	1	dark red.
TROLLIUS,	GLOBE-FLOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
asiaticus,	Asiatic.	Siberia.	1½	orange.
TURRITIS,	TOWER MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
arvensis,	cabbage-flowered.	S. of Europe.		
scabra,	rough.			
stricta,	upright.	Italy.	2	
TYPHA,	CAT'S-TAIL. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	3	
minor,	less.	Britain.	1½	

VALERIANA,	VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
celtica,	Celtic.	Switzerland.	½	*ft.* white.
officinalis,	officinal.	Europe.	3	flesh.
VALANTIA,	CROSS-WORT. *cl.* 2. *or.* 3.			
aspera,	rough.	Siberia.		
glabra,	smooth.	Europe.	1	yellow.
VERATRUM,	VERATRUM. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
album,	white Hellebore.	Europe.	½	greenish.
nigrum,	dark-flowered.	Austria.	4	dark purp.
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
nigrum,	black.	Europe.	5	yellow.
phœnicium,	purple.	S. of Europe.	3	purple.
pinnatifidum,	pinnatifid.	Levant.	1	yellow.
VERBENA,	VERVAIN. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
carolina,	Carolina.	N. America.	½	white.
hastata,	halbert-leaved.	Canada.	5	blue.
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
Allionii,	creeping.	S. of Europe.	½	violet.
hybrida,	Welsh.	Wales.	1	blue.
laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Siberia.	2	——
maritima,	Sea.	Europe.	—	blue & wh.
salvifolia,	sage-leaved.			
saxatilis,	rock.	Austria.	¼	dark blue.
spicata,	upright-spiked.	Europe.	1½	blue.
stricta,	upright.			
urticifolia,	nettle-leaved.	Austria.	1	flesh.
VICIA,	VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
cassubica,	Cassubian.	Germany.	3	light blue.
cracca,	tufted.	Europe.	2	dark blue.
VIOLA,	VIOLET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
blanda,	white-flowered.	N. America.	½	white.
concolor,	one-coloured.	———		
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	———	¼	——
palustris,	Marsh.	Europe.	½	pale blue.
pilosa,	pilose.	France.		
primulæfolia,	primrose-leaved.	N. America.		
pubescens,	downy.	———	½	blue.
striata,	striated.	———	—	purple.
uniflora,	Siberian.	Siberia.	¼	yellow.
Zoysii,	crenated.	Carinthia.		
VITIS,	VINE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
laciniosa,	parsley-leaved.	N. America.		
UNIOLA,	SEA-SIDE OAT. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
paniculata,	panicled.	Carolina.		
spicata,	spike-flowered.	N. America.		
URTICA,	NETTLE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
cylindrica,	cylindrical.	Virginia.		
gracilis,	slender-stalked.	Hudson's Bay.		

UTRICULARIA,	HOODED MILFOIL. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
minor,	lesser.	Europe.		light yell.
vulgaris,	common.	———		purple.
WALDSTEINIA,	WALDSTEINIA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 2.			
geoides,	avens-leaved.	Hungary.		
WOODSIA,	WOODSIA. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
hyperborea,	hairy Alpine.	Britain.		
ilvensis,	rock.	N. of Europe.		
XYRIS,	XYRIS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
brevifolia,	short-leaved.	N. America.		

JULY AND AUGUST.

ACANTHUS,	ACANTHUS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
lusitanicus,	shining.	Portugal.	3*ft.*	whitish.
mollis,	smooth.	Italy.	—	purplish w.
spinosus,	prickly.	——	—	——
ACHILLEA,	MILFOIL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	½	white.
asplenifolia,	spleen-wort-leav.	N. America.	—	pink.
atrata,	Chamomile-leav.	Austria.	2	white.
Clavennæ,	silvery-leaved.	———	¼	——
cretica,	Cretan.	Crete.	1	——
cristata,	slender-branched.	Italy.	½	——
crithmifolia,	samphire-leaved.	Hungary.	—	pale yellow.
distans,	branching.	Italy.		
decumbens,	decumbent.	Spain.	½	white.
Eupatoria,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.	2	yellow.
heterophylla,	various-leaved.			
incisa,	cut-leaved.	———		
ligustica,	Ligurian.	Italy.	1½	white.
macrophylla,	Feverfew.	——	1	——
odorata,	sweet-scented.	Spain.	—	——
ochroleuca,	yellowish.	Hungary.	2	yellowish.
pectinata,	comb-leaved.	———		
Ptarmica,	Sneezewort.	Europe.	½	white.
rosea,	rose-coloured.	Spain.	2	pink.
squarrosa,	rough-headed.	Hungary.	1	white.
ACONITUM,	WOLF'S-BANE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 3.			
album,	white.	Levant.	4	white.
cammarum,	purple.	Germany.	6	blue.
intermedium,	intermediate.	M. Caucasus.		
japonicum,	Japan.	Japan.	4	——
Lycoctonum,	great yellow.	Alps.	3	yellow.
nemontanum,	mountain.	Europe.		
ochroleucum,	small yellow.	Siberia.	2	light yell.
orientale,	oriental.	Levant.	6	

pyramidale,	long-spiked.	Europe.	5ft.	blue.
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	4	yellow.
septentrionale,	Northern.	N. of Europe.	—	——
uncinatum,	American.	Pennsylvania.	2	blue.
volubile,	twining.	Siberia.	4	——
ACTÆA,	SNAKE-ROOT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
racemosa,	American black.	N. America.	2	purple.
spicata,	Baneberry.	Britain.	—	white.
AGRIMONIA,	AGRIMONY. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
odorata,	sweet-scented.	Italy.	1½	yellow.
parviflora,	small-flowered.	N. America.		
repens,	creeping.	Levant.	2	——
AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
alba,	Marsh.	Britain.	1	
hispida,	hispid.	Europe.		
littoralis,	seaside.	Britain.	½	
nivea,	snowy.	——		
setacea,	bristly.	——	1	
vulgaris,	fine.			
AGROSTEMMA,	ROSE CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
Flos Jovis,	umbelled.	Alps.	1½	bright red.
ALCHEMILLA,	LADIES' MANTLE. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	N. of Europe.	½	light yell.
ALOPECURUS,	FOXTAIL-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
bulbosus,	bulbous.	Britain.	1	
ALTHÆA,	MARSH-MALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
officinalis,	common.	Europe.	4	white.
AMSONIA,	AMSONIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Carolina.	2	blue.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	——	—	——
salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	——		
ANCHUSA,	ALKANET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
sempervirens,	Alkanet.	Britain.	1½	blue.
undulata,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	3	——
ANDROSACE,	ANDROSACE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
carnea,	awl-leaved.	Switzerland.	¼	flesh.
ANDROPOGON,	OLD MAN'S BEARD. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
distachyos,	two-spiked.	S. of Europe.	1	
gryllus,	purple-spiked.	——	3	
strictus,	upright.	Hungary.		
ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
baldensis,	creeping-rooted.	Switzerland.	½	white&red.
ANGELICA,	ANGELIC. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	Canada.	¾	purple.
ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
falcata,	sickle-leaved.	Hungary.		
montana,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	½	purple.
nigricans,	dark.	M. Caucasus.		
nobilis,	common.	Britain.	½	white.
saxatilis,	rock.	Hungary.		

ANETHUM,	DILL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
feniculum,	Fennel.	Britain.	6*ft.*	yellow.
ANTIRRHINUM,	TOAD-FLAX. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
asarinum,	heart-leaved.	Italy.		purple.
genistifolium,	broom-leaved.	Austria.	2½	yellow.
linarium,	common yellow.	Europe.	2	——
origanifolium,	marjoram-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
pilosum,	hairy.	Pyrenees.	¼	blue.
repens,	creeping.	Britain.		——
APARGIA,	APARGIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
autumnalis,	autumnal.	Britain.		
crispa,	curled-leaved.	Switzerland.		
dubia,	tooth-leaved.	Germany.		
hastilis,	shining.	S. of Europe.		
hispida,	hispid.	Britain.		
incana,	hoary.	S. of Europe.		
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	——		
taraxica,	Alpine.	Britain.	1	yellow.
APOCYNUM,	DOG'S-BANE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
androsæmifolium,	tutsan-leaved.	N. America.	2	red striped.
cannabinum,	Hemp.	——	3	whitish.
venetum,	spear-leaved.	Adriatic Isles.	2	
AQUILEGIA,	COLUMBINE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 5.			
glandulosa,	blue.	Nepaul Mountains.	¾	blue.
ARENARIA,	SANDWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
saxatilis,	rock.	Siberia.	½	white.
ARETIA,	ARETIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.			white.
helvetica,	imbricated.	Switzerland.		——
vitaliana,	Primrose.	Pyrenees.		yellow.
ARNICA,	ARNICA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
montana,	mountain.	Europe.	1	
scorpioides,	alternate-leaved.	Switzerland.	2	yellow.
ARNOPOGON,	LAMB'S-BEARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
Dalechampi,	great-flowered.	S. of Europe.		
ASPLENIUM,	SPLEEN-WORT. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.		
Adiantum nigrum,	black Maiden-hair.	Britain.	1	
alternifolium,	alternate-leaved.	——	¼	
ebeneum,	slender.	N. America.		
lanceolatum,	lanceolate.	Britain.	1	
maritimum,	Sea.	——	—	
Ruta-muraria,	Wall-Rue.	——	¾	
septentrionale,	forked Fern.	——	¼	
trichomanes,	Maiden-hair.	——	½	
viride,	green.	——		

ARTEMISIA,	WORMWOOD.	*cl.* 19. *or.* 2.		
Absinthium,	common.	Britain.	3*ft.*	light yell.
austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1½	
campestris,	field.	Britain.	1	white.
chamæmelifolia,	chamomile-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
glacialis,	creeping.	Switzerland.	½	yellow.
pauciflora,	few-flowered.	Siberia.		
spicata,	spiked.	Austria.	1	brown.
vallesiaca,	downy.	Switzerland.	—	pink.
ARUM,	REED.	*cl.* 21. *or.* 7.		
Donax,	manured.	S. of Europe.	10	
ASCLEPIAS,	SWALLOW-WORT.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 2.		
amœna,	oval-leaved.	N. America.	3	bright pur.
decumbens,	decumbent.	———	½	orange.
incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	———	2	pale red.
nivea,	white-flowered.	———	—	green.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	3	blue.
syriaca,	Syrian.	Virginia.	6	purple.
tuberosa,	tuberous.	N. America.	2	orange.
variegata,	variegated.	———	4	striped.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	———	2	white.
ASPIDIUM,	ASPIDIUM.	*cl.* 24. *or.* 1.		
aculeatum,	prickly.	Britain.	1½	
bulbiferum,	bulbiferous.	N. America.		
cristatum,	crested.	Britain.	1	
Filix fœmina,	Female.	N. America.		
Filix Mas,	Male.			
fontanum,	rock.	Britain.		
irriguum,	brook.	———		
lobatum,	lobed.	———		
Lonchitis,	rough.	———		
marginale,	margin-flowered.	N. America.		
Oreopteris,	mountain.	Britain.		
rhæticum,	Stone.	———		
spinulosum,	spiny.	———		
Thelypteris,	Marsh.	Britain.		
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH.	*cl.* 17. *or.* 4.		
arenarius,	Sand.	Germany.	1½	blue.
canadensis,	Canada.	N. America.	2	yellow.
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.		———
christianus,	great yellow.	Armenia.	3	———
dealbatus,	white-flowered.	M. Caucasus.		
depressus,	depressed.	Europe.		white.
Laxmanni,	Laxman's.	Siberia.	½	pale blue.
leucophæus,	dwarf white.			
longiflorus,	long-flowered.	Tartary.		
parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Siberia.		
sordidus,	hairy mountain.	Britain.		green.

sulcatus,	furrowed.	Siberia.	3*ft*.	light blue.
tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	———	1	purple.
virescens,	green-flowered.	———	—	green.
uliginosus,	Marsh.	———	2	violet.
virgatus,	twiggy.	Hungary.		
ATHAMANTA,	SPIGNEL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Cervaria,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	5	white & pur.
condensata,	close-headed.	Siberia.	1	flesh.
Libanotis,	mountain.	Britain.	2	white.
Oreoselinum,	divaricated.	Europe.	—	pale rose.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	2	flesh.
BETA,	BEET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
trigyna,	Hungarian.	Hungary.		
BETONICA,	BETONY. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Alopecuros,	Foxtail.	S. of Europe.	1	purple.
officinalis,	Wood.	Europe.	1½	——
BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
graminifolium,	grass-leaved.	Britain.		
BUPHTHALMUM,	OX-EYE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	Croatia.		
helianthoides,	sunflower-leaved.	N. America.	6	yellow.
maritimum,	Sea.	Sicily.	1	——
BORAGO,	BORAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
laxa,	dwarf.	Europe.	½	blue.
orientalis,	perennial.	Constantinople.	2	——
BROMUS,	BROME-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
asper,	rough.	Britain.	5	
cristatus,	crested.	———		
erectus,	upright.	———	3	
pratensis,	Meadow.	———	—	
giganteus,	giant.	———		
pinnatus,	pinnated.	———	—	
BROTERA,	BROTERA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 5.			
corymbosa,	umbelled.	S. of Europe.		
CACALIA,	CACALIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	2	purple.
suaveolens,	sweet-scented.	Virginia.	6	white.
CACHRYS,	CACHRYS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Libanotis,	smooth-seeded.	Sicily.	3	yellow.
panacifolia,	parsnip-leaved.	Italy.	—	white.
CALLA,	CALLA. *cl.* 20. *or.* 5.			
palustris,	Marsh.	N. of Europe.		white.
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Austria.	1½	blue.
alliariæfolia,	alliaria-leaved.	Levant.	1	——
caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		
caulina,	sage-leaved.	———	—	——
grandiflora,	great.	Siberia.	—	——

lilifolia,	lily-leaved.	Siberia.		
nitida,	shining.	N. America.	1 *ft.*	blue.
persicifolia,	peach-leaved.	N. of Europe.	3	——
rapunculoides,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	—	——
rhomboidea,	germander-leaved.	Alps.	1½	——
Trachelium,	large.	Britain.	2	white&blue.
var. double.				

CATANANCHE, CATANANCHE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.

cœrulea,	blue.	S. of Europe.	3	blue.

CELSIA, CELSIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.

Arcturus,	scollop-leaved.	Crete.		yellow.

CENTAUREA, CENTAURY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.

alata,	wing-stalked.	Tartary.	4	yellow.
atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	Hungary.		
aurea,	golden.	S. of Europe.		
calcitrapa,	Star-Thistle.	Britain.	2	white.
Centaureum,	great.	Italy.	4	red.
cineraria,	white-leaved.	——	3	white.
collina,	angular-stalked.	S. of Europe.		
coriacea,	thick-leaved.	Hungary.		
dealbata,	whitish.	M. Caucasus.		
diluta,	pale-flowered.	S. of Europe.		
ferox,	stiff.			
Isnardi,	Jersey Star-Thistle.	Jersey.		
jacea,	Knapweed.	Britain.	1½	bright pur.
macrocephala,	long-leaved.	M. Caucasus.		
ochroleuca,	Caucasian.	——		
orientalis,	Eastern.	Siberia.	5	yellow.
ovina,	small-flowered.	M. Caucasus.		
Pallasii,	Pallas's.	——		
pectinata,	pectinated.	Montpelier.	¼	pale purp.
polyacantha,	many-spined.			
pubescens,	downy.			
radiata,	rayed.	Siberia.		
rhapontica,	broad-leaved.	Switzerland.	1½	purple.
rigida,	stiff.			
rupestris,	rock.	Italy.		
ruthenica,	Russian.	Russia.		
sempervirens,	evergreen.	Portugal.		
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	2	purple.
sonchifolia,	sowthistle-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
sphærocephala,	round-headed.	——	—	
Stœbe,	wing-leaved.		3	
spinosa,	spiny.	Crete.		
tagana,	white.	Spain.		
tartarica,	Tartarian.	Tartary.		
trichocephala,	downy-calyxed.	Siberia.		
xeranthemifolia,	willow-leaved.	——		

CERATOPHYLLUM, HORN-WORT. *cl.* 21. *or.* 5.				
demersum,	prickly-seeded.	Britain.	1 *ft.*	greenish.
submersum,	smooth-seeded.	———	—	——
CHÆROPHYLLUM, CHERVIL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.				
aureum,	golden.	Germany.	1½	white.
CHERLERIA, CHERLERIA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.				
sedoides,	Stonecrop.	Scotland.	¼	yellow.
CHIRONIA, CHIRONIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.				
Centaurium,	Centaury.	Britain.	¾	red.
CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.				
alpinum,	Alpine.	Switzerland.		white.
argenteum,	silvery.	Levant.		
arcticum,	Northern.	N. America.		
atratum,	fleshy-leaved.	Austria.	1	——
balsamitum,	various-leaved.	Levant.		——
Barrelieri,	Barrelier's.	S. of Europe.		
coccineum,	scarlet-flowered.	Iberia.		
ceratophylloides,	Buck's-horn.	Piedmont.		
CICHORIUM, WILD ENDIVE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.				
Intybus,	common.	Britain.	3	blue.
CINERARIA, CINERARIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.				
cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Austria.	2	yellow.
CINNA, CINNA. *cl.* 1. *or.* 2.				
arundinacea,	Reed.	Canada.	3	
CLINOPODIUM, CLINOPODIUM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.				
ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.		
divaricatum,	spot-leaved.			
incanum,	hoary.	N. America.	2	pale purp.
CNICUS, CNICUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.				
canus,	hoary.	Austria.	4	purple.
centauroides,	artichoke-leaved.	Pyrenees.	3	——
ciliatus,	ciliated.	Siberia.	6	red.
ochroleucus,	pale yellow.	Italy.		
oleraceus,	pale-flowered.	Europe.	—	light yell.
rigens,	upright.	Switzerland.		
serratuloides,	saw-leaved.	Austria.		
spinosissimus,	prickly.	Siberia.	3	——
CONVOLVULUS, BINDWEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.				
Scammonia,	Scammony.	Levant.	8	sulphur.
Sepium,	Hedge, or Bearbind.	Britain.	¼	blue.
CORONILLA, CORONILLA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.				
coronata,	crown-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1½	yellow.
minima,	least.	———	¼	——
CREPIS, CREPIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.				
albida,	pale-flowered.	France.	2	light yell.
pulchra,	fair.	Britain.	3	yellow.
rigens,	bristly-leaved.	Azores.		
rigida,	rigid.	Hungary.	1	——
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	2	——

CRITHMUM,	SAMPHIRE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
maritimum,	Sea.	Britain.	2*ft.*	yellow.
CRUCIANELLA,	CROSS-WORT. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
anomala,	perennial.			
pubescens,	pubescent.	Crete.		
CUCUBALUS,	CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
bacciferus,	berry-bearing.	Europe.	3	white.
Otites,	Spanish.	———	—	greenish w.
parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Hungary.		
viscosus,	clammy.	Levant.	1	white.
CUNILA,	CUNILA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
capitata,	headed.	Siberia.	1	purple.
mariana,	mint-leaved.	N. America.	1½	white.
CYNOGLOSSUM,	HOUND'S-TONGUE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Omphalodes,	comfrey-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	pale blue.
CYNOSURUS,	DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
cristatus,	crested.	Britain.	3	
erucæformis,	linear-spiked.	Hudson's Bay.		
CYPERUS,	CYPERUS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
esculentus,	Rush-nut.	S. of Europe.		
longus,	Galingale.	Britain.	1½	
DACTYLIS,	COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
glomerata,	round-headed.	Britain.	3	
DATISCA,	DATISCA. *cl.* 22. *or.* 10.			
cannabina,	hemp-leaved.	Crete.	5	greenish yel.
DELEA,	DELEA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
laxiflora,	loose-flowered.	Louisiana.		
DELPHINIUM,	LARKSPUR. *cl.* 13. *or.* 3.			
puniceum,	red-flowered.	Siberia.	4	red.
DIANTHUS,	PINK. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
Carthusianorum,	Carthusian.	Italy.	1	crimson.
collinus,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	¾	white.
superbus,	fringed.	Europe.	1½	——
DIAPENSIA,	DIAPENSIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
lapponica,	Lapland.	Lapland.		
DIGITALIS,	FOXGLOVE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
ferruginea,	iron-coloured.	Italy.	4	brown.
lutea,	small yellow.	S. of Europe.	3	pale yell.
obscura,	willow-leaved.	Spain.		yellow.
DODARTIA,	DODARTIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	1½	deep purp.
DRACOCEPHALUM,	DRAGON'S-HEAD. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
peregrinum,	prickly-leaved.	Siberia.	½	purple.
virginianum,	Virginian.	N. America.	3	——
DROSERA,	SUN-DEW. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
anglica,	great.	Britain.	½	pink.
filiformis,	thready.	N. America.		
longifolia,	long-leaved.	Britain.	¼	——
rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	———	—	——

ECHINOPS,	GLOBE-THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 5.			
lanuginosus,	woolly.	Levant.		
Ritro,	small.	France.	2*ft.*	pale blue.
sphærocephalus,	great.	Austria.	6	——
spinosus,	thorny-headed.	Barbary.		
EPILOBIUM,	WILLOW HERB. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	4	red.
angustissimum,	linear-leaved.	Switzerland.	2	——
hirsutum,	hairy.	Britain.	3	——
EQUISETUM,	HORSE-TAIL. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
filiforme,	thready.			
hyemale,	Shave-grass.	Britain.	1½	
variegatum,	variegated.	——	½	
ERIGERON,	ERIGERON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
acre,	blue.	Britain.		
alpinus,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1	blue.
carolinianus,	Carolina.	N. America.	3	yellow.
nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Carolina.		
purpureus,	purple.	Hudson's Bay.	1	purple.
serpentarius,	creeping-rooted.			
tuberosus,	tuberous-rooted.	S. of Europe.	½	yellow.
Villarsii,	Villars's.	Piedmont.		
ERIOCAULON,	ERIOCAULON, *or Pipewort.* *cl.* 3. *or.* 3.			
septangulare,	jointed.	Britain.	½	
ERIOPHORUM,	COTTON-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	1	
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	——	½	
capitatum,	round-headed.	——	—	blue.
gracile,	slender.	——	—	——
polystachyon,	broad-leaved.	——	1	
Sheuchzeri,	rush-leaved.	——		
ERYNGIUM,	ERYNGO. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
amethystinum,	amethystine.	Syria.	2	light blue.
aquaticum,	Marsh.	N. America.		
campestre,	common.	Britain.	—	white.
cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	M. Caucasus.		
corniculatum,	horned.	Portugal.		
glaucum,	glaucous.	M. Caucasus.		
maritimum,	Sea.	Britain.	—	pale blue.
ovalifolium,	oval-leaved.	N. America.		
planum,	flat-leaved.	Europe.	3	——
EUPATORIUM,	EUPATORIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
aromaticum,	aromatic.	Virginia.	4	white.
cœlestinum,	blue-flowered.	N. America.	2	sky-blue.
rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Virginia.	1	white.
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE. *cl.* 11. *or.* 3.			
emarginata,	freckled.	Italy.	2	light yell.
Gerardiana,	flax-leaved.	Germany.		

FESTUCA,	FESCUE-GRASS.	*cl.* 3. *or.* 2.		
decumbens,	decumbent.	Britain.		
dumetorum,	bushy.	———		
lævis,	smooth.	Hungary.		
sylvatica,	Wood.	Germany.		
triflora,	three-flowered.	Britain.	½ *ft.*	
vivipara,	viviparous.	———	—	
FRANKENIA,	FRANKENIA.	*cl.* 6. *or.* 1.		
hirsuta,	hairy.	Siberia.	¼	light blue.
lævis,	smooth.	Britain.	½	whitish.
pulverulenta,	dusty.	———		light blue.
GALEGA,	GOAT'S-RUE.	*cl.* 17. *or.* 4.		
montana,	broad-leaved.	Siberia.		
GALIUM,	LADIES' BED-STRAW.	*cl.* 4. *or.* 1.		
austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.		
erectum,	upright.	Britain.	1	white.
glaucum,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	—	——
palustre,	Fen.	Britain.	—	——
pilosum,	hairy.	N. America.		
pusillum,	least.	Britain.	½	——
rubioides,	madder-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	——
splendens,	shining.	Germany.		
sylvaticum,	Wood.	S. of Europe.		——
uliginosum,	bog.	Britain.	½	dull white.
Witheringii,	rough.	———	—	——
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 2.		
asclepiadea,	swallow-wort-leav.	Austria.	1½	deep blue.
bavarica,	Bavarian.	New Holland.	½	violet.
caucasica,	Caucasian.	M. Caucasus.		
ciliata,	ciliated.	Germany.	¾	blue.
gelida,	pale-coloured.	Siberia.		
macrophylla,	long-leaved.	Switzerland.	1	——
ochroleuca,	yellowish.	N. America.		
septemfida,	seven-cleft.	Tauria.	¾	——
verna,	spring.	Britain.	¼	——
GEUM,	AVENS.	*cl.* 12. *or.* 5.		
rivale,	water.	Britain.	1	purplish.
strictum,	upright.	N. America.	—	striped.
virginianum,	Virginian.	———	1½	white.
GLAUCIUM,	HORNED POPPY.	*cl.* 13. *or.* 1.		
fulvum,	tawny.	S. of Europe.		
GLOBULARIA,	GLOBULARIA.	*cl.* 4. *or.* 1.		
nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Austria.	½	blue.
GLYCYRRHIZA,	LIQUORICE.	*cl.* 17. *or.* 4.		
glabra,	common.	S. of Europe.	5	pale blue.
GNAPHALIUM,	EVERLASTING.	*cl.* 19. *or.* 2.		
hyperboreum,	Northern.	Britain.		
Leontopodium,	Lion's-foot.	Austria.	½	yellow.

margaritaceum,	early.	N. America.	1½	*fl.* white.
rectum,	upright.	Britain.	1	——
supinum,	small.	——	½	yellow.
sylvaticum,	Wood.	——	1½	
GYPSOPHILA,	GYPSOPHILA.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 2.		
altissima,	tall.	Siberia.	2	red & white.
arenaria,	Sand.	Hungary.		
prostrata,	trailing.	Siberia.	1	white.
Saxifraga,	small.	S. of Europe.	½	——
Struthium,	shrubby.	Spain.	2	——
repens,	creeping.	Siberia.	½	white & red.
HEDYSARUM,	HEDYSARUM.	*cl.* 17. *or.* 4.		
argenteum,	silvery.	Siberia.		
canadense,	Canadian.	N. America.	9	purple.
canescens,	hoary.	——		white.
cuspidatum,	sharp-pointed.	——		
frutescens,	shrubby.	——		
glutinosum,	glutinous.	——		
junceum,	rush-leaved.	Siberia.		
marylandica,	Maryland.	N. America.		
niveum,	white.	——		
obscurum,	creeping.	Alps.	½	purple.
roseum,	rose-coloured.	M. Caucasus.		
tauricum,	Tauric.	Tauria.		
violaceum,	violet-flowered.	N. America.	2	violet.
viridiflorum,	green-flowered.	——	—	green.
HELIANTHUS,	SUNFLOWER.	*cl.* 19. *or.* 3.		
atrorubens,	dark-red.	Carolina.	3	brown.
strumosus,	carrot-rooted.	Canada.	10	yellow.
HERACLEUM,	COW-PARSLEY.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 2.		
Panaces,	palmated.	Siberia.	6	greenish w.
HERNIARIA,	RUPTURE-WORT.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 2.		
glabra,	smooth.	Britain.	¼	yellowish g.
græca,	Grecian.	Greece.		
hirsuta,	hirsute.	Britain.	—	——
HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS.	*cl.* 16. *or.* 12.		
incanus,	hoary.	Carolina.		
palustris,	Marsh.	Virginia.		
scaber,	scabrous.	N. America.		
virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.		
HIERACIUM,	HAWKWEED.	*cl.* 19. *or.* 1.		
albidum,	whitish.			
amplexicaulis,	heart-leaved.	Pyrenees.	2	yellow.
Auricula,	umbelled.	Britain.	½	orange.
cerinthoides,	Honey-wort.	Pyrenees.		yellow.
denticulatum,	tooth-leaved.	Britain.	3	——
echioides,	long-leaved.	Hungary.		
flexuosum,	bending-stalked.	——		
lapsanoides,	lapsana-like.	Pyrenees.		

lyratum,	Siberian.	Siberia.		2ft. yellow.
intybaceum,	endive-leaved.	Alps of Europe.		
maculatum,	spot-leaved.	Britain.	1	——
molle,	soft-leaved.	——	2	——
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	S. of Europe.	1½	——
sabaudum,	shrubby.	Britain.	3	——
umbellatum,	umbelled.	——	—	——
HOLCUS,	HOLCUS. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
halepensis,	panicled.	Syria.		
HOTTONIA,	WATER-VIOLET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
palustris,	Marsh.	Britain.	1	pale purp.
HYDROCOTYLE,	PENNYWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
ficarioides,	pilewort-leaved.	N. America.		
HUMULUS,	HOP. *cl.* 22. *or.* 5.			
Lupulus,	common.	Britain.	15	yellow.
HYOSERIS,	HYOSERIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
fœtida,	stinking.	Alps.	½	yellow.
HYPERICUM,	ST. JOHN'S WORT. *cl.* 18. *or.* 4.			
barbatum,	bearded.	N. America.		yellow.
canadense,	Canadian.	——	1	——
dubium,	imperforate.	Britain.	3	——
hirsutum,	hairy.	——	2	——
lævigatum,	smooth.	N. America.	1½	——
montanum,	mountain.	Britain.	—	——
perforatum,	perforated.	——	—	——
pulchrum,	upright.	——	—	——
quadrangulatum,	square-stalked.	——	—	——
undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Portugal.	1	——
ILLECEBRUM,	KNOT-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
capitatum,	headed.	S. of Europe.	¼	white.
INULA,	INULA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
britannica,	creeping-roooted.	Germany.	2	yellow.
Bubonium,	Austrian.	Austria.	1½	——
ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	——	¾	——
Helenium,	Elecampane.	Britain.	4	——
mariana,	American.	Maryland.	1	——
montana,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1½	——
odorata,	sweet-rooted.	——	2	——
provincialis,	Provence.	S. of France.	1	——
squarrosa,	net-leaved.	——	—	——
JUNCUS,	RUSH. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
articulatus,	jointed.	Britain.		
bulbosus,	bulbous-rooted.	——	1	purplish.
congestus,	crowded.	——	—	brown.
Forsterii,	Forster's.	——	1	
squarrosus,	Moss.		1½	
JUSTICIA,	JUSTICIA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
americana,	American.	N. America.		

KITAIBELIA,	KITAIBELIA. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
vitifolia,	vine-leaved.	Hungary.	4*ft.*	white.
LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
garganicum,	woolly.	Spain.	1	pale purp.
rugosum,	wrinkled.	Italy.	—	red.
LATHYRUS,	PEA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
grandiflorus,	great-flowered.	Europe.	5	purple.
heterophyllus,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.	4	flesh.
latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	8	purple.
palustris,	Marsh.	———	4	——
tuberosus,	tuberous.	Holland.	2	bright pur.
LAVATERA,	LAVATERA. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
thuringiaca,	large-flowered.	Germany.	4	pale blue.
LECHEA,	LECHEA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 3.			
minor,	smaller.			
LEERSIA,	LEERSIA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.		
LEONURUS,	MOTHERWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Cardiaca,	common.	Europe.	4	purple.
crispus,	curled-leaved.	Siberia.	2	white.
LEPECHINIA,	LEPECHINIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
spicata,	spiked.			
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPER-WORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
LESPEDEZA,	LESPEDEZA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
capitata,	headed.	N. America.		
polystachia,	hairy.	———		
sessiliflora,	sessile-flowered.	———		
LIATRIS,	LIATRIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
elegans,	hairy-cupped.	N. America.	4	purple.
heterophylla,	various-leaved.	———	3	——
squarrosa,	round-headed.	———	—	——
LIGUSTICUM,	LOVAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
candicans,	pale.			
LINUM,	FLAX. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Austria.	1	blue.
flavum,	yellow.	———	2	yellow.
hypericifolium,	tutsan-leaved.	M. Caucasus.		
maritimum,	Sea.	Europe.	1	——
narbonense,	Narbonne.	S. of Europe.		
reflexum,	reflex-leaved.	———	—	blue.
spicatum,	long-spiked.	N. America.		
tauricum,	glaucous.	Siberia.		
tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	Europe.		
LOBELIA,	LOBELIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cardinalis,	cardinal-flower.	Virginia.	3	red.
fulgens,	fulgent.	N. America.	2	bright crims.
splendens,	splendid.	———	3½	——

LYCOPUS,	WATER HOREHOUND. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
europæus,	European.	Britain.	3*ft.*	white.
exaltatus,	tall.	Italy.	4	——
intermedius,	intermediate.			
LYCOPODIUM,	CLUB-MOSS. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Britain.	½	
annotinum,	interrupted.	——	1	yellow.
clavatum,	common.	Britain.	½	
complatanum,	arbor-vitæ-leaved.	N. America.		
denticulatum,	spreading.	Switzerland.		
inundatum,	Marsh.	Britain.	¼	
obscurum,	Fan.	N. America.		
Selago,	Fur.	Britain.	—	
LYSIMACHIA,	LOOSESTRIFE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
ciliata,	ciliated.	Virginia.	2	yell.-spotted.
Ephemerum,	willow-leaved.	Spain.	3	white.
quadrifolia,	four-leaved.	N. America.	—	yellow.
stricta,	upright.	——	—	
thyrsoides,	tufted.	Europe.	2	——
vulgaris,	common.	——	3	——
LYTHRUM,	WILLOW-HERB. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
Salicaria,	common.	Europe.	5	
triflorum,	three-flowered.	N. America.	2	purple.
verticillatum,	whorl-flowered.	——	—	——
MALVA,	MALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 6.			
Alcea,	Vervain.	Britain.	3	red.
moschata,	Musk.	——	2	flesh.
MARRUBIUM,	WHITE HOREHOUND. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Alyssum,	painted-leaved.	Spain.		
candidissimum,	woolly.	Levant.	3	white.
creticum,	Cretan.	——		
hirsutum,	hirsute.			
hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.	—	——
peregrinum,	serrate-leaved.	Austria.	—	
MEDICAGO,	MEDICK. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
falcata,	yellow.	Britain.	2	yellow.
MELICA,	MELIC-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
altissima,	tallest.	Siberia.		
ciliata,	ciliated.	——	3	
cœrulea,	purple.	Britain.	1	
lanata,	woolly.	Siberia.		
MELISSA,	BALM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
nepeta,	field.	Britain.	1	blueish wh.
MENTHA,	MINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
crispa,	curled.	Siberia.	2	purple.
gratissima,	oblong-leaved.	Germany.		
graveolens,	strong-scented.	——		

hirsuta,	hirsute.	Britain.		
incana,	hoary.			
niliaca,	white.	Egypt.		
odorata,	Bergamot.	Britain.	1 *ft.*	red.
pratensis,	Meadow.	———		
præcox,	early.	———		
viridis,	Spear.	———	2	purple.
MENYANTHES, MARSH TREFOIL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.				
trifoliata,	common.	Europe.		white.
MESSERSCHMIDIA, MESSERCHMIDIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.				
Arguzia,	herbaceous.	Siberia.		
MIMULUS,	MONKEY-FLOWER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
alatus,	oval-leaved.	N. America.	1	light blue.
luteus,	large-flowering.	Unalaska.	—	yellow.
ringens,	oblong-leaved.	Virginia.	2	whitish blue.
MONARDA,	MONARDA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
ciliata,	ciliated.	N. America.		
clinopodia,	pale-flowered.	———	2	purple.
nitida,	glossy.	———		
oblongata,	long-leaved.	———		
punctata,	spotted-flowered.	———		
purpurea,	purple.	———	3	——
MYAGRUM,	GOLD OF PLEASURE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
perenne,	perennial.	Germany.		
MYOSOTIS,	SCORPION-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
nana,	dwarf.	Britain.		
pectinata,	pectinated.	Siberia.		
rupestris,	rock.	———		
MYRIOPHYLLUM, WATER-MILFOIL. *cl.* 21. *or.* 6.				
spicatum,	spiked.	Britain.	½	pale blue.
verticillatum,	whorled.	———	—	——
NEPETA,	CATMINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Cataria,	common.	Europe.	2	white.
multifida,	small.	S. of Europe.		
violacea,	violet-coloured.	Spain.	—	blue.
NYMPHÆA,	WATER-LILY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
advena,	three-coloured.	N. America.		yellow.
odorata,	sweet-smelling.	———		white.
nitida,	glossy.	Siberia.		
rosea,	rose-coloured.	N. America.		
ORIGANUM,	MARJORAM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
creticum,	Cretan.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
PACHYSANDRA, PACHYSANDRA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.				
procumbens,	procumbent.	N. America.	½	white.
PARNASSIA,	PARNASSIA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 4.			
caroliniana,	Carolina.	N. America.	1	greenish w.
palustris,	Marsh.	Europe.	¾	white.

PEDICULARIS, LOUSEWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.				
flammea,	upright.	Switzerland.	¼ *ft.*	dark purp.
foliosa,	leafy.	———	1	pale yell.
recutita,	jagged-leaved.	———	—	purple.
PEGANUM, PEGANUM. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.				
Harmala,	Syrian Rue.	Spain.	1	white.
PENTHORUM, PENTHORUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.				
sedoides,	American.	Virginia.	1	greenish yel.
PETALOSTEMUM, PETALOSTEMUM. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.				
candidum,	white-flowered.	Mississipi.		
corymbosum,	corymbed.	———		
violaceum,	purple-flowered.	———		
PHACA, BASTARD-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.				
alpina,	smooth.	Siberia.	2	yellow.
bœotica,	hairy.	Spain.	4	red.
frigida,	dwarf.	Austria.	1	yellow.
Vesicaria,	bladdered.	Armenia.		
PHALARIS, CANARY-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.				
alpina,	Alpine.	Germany.		
bulbosa,	bulbous.	Spain.		
phleoides,	Cat's-tail.	Britain.		
PHELLANDRIUM, PHELLANDRIUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.				
Mutellinum,	Alpine.	Austria.	1	purple.
PHLEUM, CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.				
Michelii,	slender-spiked.	Britain.	1	
PHLOMIS, PHLOMIS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.				
alpina,	Alpine.	Siberia.	1	purple.
Herba Venti,	rough-leaved.	S. of France.	2	bright pur.
laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Levant.	1½	dull purple.
PHLOX, LYCHNIDEA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.				
acuminata,	Lyon's.	N. America.		
amœna,	fine red.	———	½	reddish.
carnea,	flesh-coloured.	———	—	flesh.
carolina,	Carolina.	———	1½	purple.
divaricata,	early blue.	———	1	blue.
intermedia,	intermediate.	———	3	red.
maculata,	spotted-stalked.	———	—	blueish pur.
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	———	4	flesh.
setacea,	bristly.	———	¼	pink.
subulata,	awl-shaped.	———	—	———
suffruticosa,	shrubby.	———	1½	deep purp.
undulata,	waved.	———	3	blue.
PHYSALIS, WINTER-CHERRY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.				
Alkekengi,	common.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	1	yellow.
viscosa,	clammy.	Virginia.	—	dull yellow.

PHYTEUMA,	HORNED RAMPION. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
campanuloides,	downy.	Hungary.	1*ft.*	red.
cordata,	horned.	———		
hemisphærica,	linear-leaved.	Switzerland.	—	blue.
PHYTOLACCA,	PHYTOLACCA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
decandria,	Virginian Poke.	Virginia.	7	whitish.
PICRIS,	OX-TONGUE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
asplenoides,	spleenwort-leaved.	Barbary.		yellowish.
hieracioides,	hawkweed-like.		3	yellow.
PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
afra,	Barbary.	Sicily.	1	
asiatica,	Asiatic.	Siberia.	2	white.
Cornuti,	cut-leaved.		1	whitish.
maxima,	broad-leaved.	———		
subulata,	awl-leaved.	S. of Europe.	½	white.
POA,	MEADOW-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
aquatica,	Water.	Britain.	6	
amabilis,	purple.	E. Indies.		
badensis,	turfy.	Baden.		
cenisia,	soft.	M. Cenis.		
cæsia,	sea-green.	Britain.	1	
collina,	dwarf.	Germany.		
cristata,	crested.	Britain.		
distans,	distant.	Austria.	1½	
fertilis,	fertile.	Germany.		
festucæformis,	Dalmatian.	Dalmatia.		
flava,	pale-yellow.	N. America.		
hordeiformis,	barley-like.	Hungary.		
retroflexa,	reflexed.	Britain.		
sudetica,	broad-leaved.	Germany.		
trinervata,	Reed.	Britain.		
POLYGALA,	MILKWORT. *cl.* 17. *or.* 3.			
Senega,	officinal.	N. America.	1	white.
POLYGONUM,	POLYGONUM. *cl.* 8. *or.* 3.			
amphibium,	amphibious.	Britain.	½	rose.
crispulum,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	———
erectum,	upright.	N. America.	1	red.
frutescens,	shrubby.	Siberia.		
undulatum,	wave-leaved.	———	3	white.
PONTEDERIA,	PONTEDERIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
cordata,	heart-leaved.	N. America.	1	blue.
maculata,	spotted-stalked.	———		
POTAMOGETON,	POND-WEED. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
fluitans,	floating.	Britain.		red.
gramineum,	grass-leaved.	———		green.
heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	———		———
lucens,	shining.	———		———

natans,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	½ ft.	greenish.
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	———	—	dull purp.
pusillum,	small.	———	1	yellow.
POTENTILLA,	CINQUEFOIL. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
bifurca,	bifid.	Siberia.	1	light yell.
monspeliensis,	Montpelier.	S. of Europe.	—	white.
norvegica,	Norwegian.	Denmark.	1	yellow.
supina,	trailing.	Siberia.	—	——
viscosa,	clammy.	———	—	——
POTERIUM,	BURNET. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
polygamum,	angular-stalked.	Hungary.		[red.
Sanguisorba,	common.	Europe.	1½	purplish
PRENANTHES,	PRENANTHES. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
alba,	white.	N. America.	½	white.
altissima,	tall.	Virginia.	2	light yell.
purpurea,	purple.	S. of Europe.	—	purple.
PRUNELLA,	SELF-HEAL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Austria.	½	light blue.
hyssopifolia,	hyssop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	——
intermedia,	various-leaved.			
laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Germany.	—	white.
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.		
PYCNANTHEMUM,	PYCNANTHEMUM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
aristatum,	spear-leaved.	N. America.		
incanum,	hoary.	———		
virginicum,	Virginian.	———		
RHEXIA,	RHEXIA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
mariana,	ciliated.			
virginica,	hairy-leaved.	N. America.	1	purplish re.
RUBIA,	MADDER. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.	¾	white.
lucida,	shining.	Majorca.		
peregrina,	wild.	Britain.	1	yellow.
RUMEX,	DOCK. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
acutus,	sharp-pointed.	Britain.	1½	yellow.
cordifolius,	heart-leaved.	Siberia.		
maritimus,	golden, or Sea.	Britain.	2	yellowish.
obtusifolius,	broad-leaved.	———	3	
palustris,	yellow Marsh.	———	—	——
pulcher,	Fiddle.	———	½	yellow.
sanguineus,	bloody-veined.	———	2	
tingitanus,	Tangier.	Barbary.		
RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
fulgida,	bright.	N. America.	3	yellow.
laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	Virginia.	6	——
purpurea,	purple.	———		

SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
bullata,	blistered.	Spain.		
disermas,	long-spiked.	Syria.		
Forsköhlii,	Forsköhl's.	Levant.	1½	*ft.*blue.
hæmatodes,	bloody.	Italy.	4	purple.
mollis,	soft.	Siberia.	1	reddish wh.
odorata,	sweet-scented.			
pomifera,	apple-bearing.	Crete.	5	pale blue.
virgata,	long-branched.	Armenia.	4	whitish.
viscosa,	clammy.	Italy.	2	purple.
SANGUISORBA,	GREAT BURNET. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
media,	short-spiked.	Canada.	3	red.
SANTOLINA,	LAVENDER COTTON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Italy.	½	white.
anthemoides,	chamomile-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	light yell.
SAXIFRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
autumnalis,	autumnal.	Switzerland.	½	yellow, with red spots.
SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
agrestis,	field.	Hungary.		
arvensis,	Corn.	Europe.	2	light purp.
banatica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.		
columbaria,	fine-leaved.	Europe.	¾	light blue.
corniculata,	horned.	Hungary.		
graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Alps.	1	blue.
incana,	downy.	Hungary.	—	——
isetensis,	hairy.	Siberia.	1	white.
lucida,	shining.	Hungary.		
ochroleuca,	pale.	Germany.	3	pale yel.
sylvatica,	Wood.	Switzerland.	2	light bluc.
ucranica,	Ukraine.	Ukraine.	—	
SCIRPUS,	CLUB-RUSH. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
acicularis,	needle.	Britain.	½	
caricis,	compressed.	———		
carinatus,	blunt-edged.		2	
cæspitosus,	turfy.		1	
fluitans,	floating.		½	
glaucus,	glaucous.		2	
holoschœnus,	round-headed.		3	
lacustris,	Bull-rush.		5	
maritimus,	Sea.		2	
mucronatus,	sharp-edged.			
multicaulis,	many-stalked.		¾	
palustris,	Marsh.		2	
sylvaticus,	Wood.		3	
triquetra,	triquetrous.		—	
SCOLOPENDRUM,	HART'S-TONGUE. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
officinarum,	common.	Britain.	1½	
SCOLYMUS,	GLOBE-THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
hispanicus,	perennial.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow

SCORZONERA,	VIPER'S-GRASS.	*cl.* 19. *or.* 1.		
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1½	*ft.* yellow.
caricifolia,	carex-leaved.	Siberia.		
Eriospermum,	woolly-seeded.	———		
humilis,	dwarf.	Europe.	1½	
purpurea,	purple.	Austria.	2	pale purp.
taraxifolia,	dandelion-leaved.	Bohemia.	1½	yellow.
tomentosa,	white.	Armenia.	2½	
SCROPHULARIA,	FIGWORT.	*cl.* 14. *or.* 2.		
auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Spain.	2	brown.
mellifera,	Barbary.	Barbary.		
orientalis,	hemp-leaved.	Levant.	1	yellow.
sambucifolia,	elder-leaved.	Spain.	4	bright red.
SCUTELLARIA,	SCULLCAP.	*cl.* 14. *or.* 1.		
altissima,	tall.	Levant.	1½	dark purp.
orientalis,	yellow-flowered.	———	1	yellow.
SEDUM,	STONECROP.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 4.		
Aizoon,	yellow.	Siberia.	1	yellow.
Anacampseros,	evergreen Orpine.	S. of France.	¾	purple.
anglicum,	English.	Britain.	½	yellow.
glaucum,	glaucous.	———	¼	——
majus,	great.	Spain.	1	white.
populifolium,	poplar-leaved.	Siberia.	—	——
quadrifidum,	four-petalled.	N. of Asia.	¼	yellow.
reflexum,	reflex-leaved.	Britain.	1	——
rupestre,	rock.	———	¼	——
Telephium,	common.	———	1	purple.
verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	Europe.	—	white.
SELINUM,	SELINUM.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 2.		
austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	2	white.
caruifolium,	caraway-leaved.	———	—	——
Chabræi,	fine-leaved.	———	1	——
palustre,	Marsh.	Britain.	4	——
Seguieri,	fennel-leaved.	Italy.	—	——
SEMPERVIVUM,	HOUSELEEK.	*cl.* 11. *or.* 6.		
sediforme,	stonecrop-leaved.	S. of Europe.	½	white.
tectorum,	common.	Britain.	1	pale red.
SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL.	*cl.* 19. *or.* 2.		
abrotanifolius,	southernwood-lea.	Austria.	½	yellow.
alpinus,	Alpine.	Germany.		
aquaticus,	Marsh Ragwort.	Britain.	3	
aureus,	golden.	N. America	2	——
coriaceus,	thick-leaved.	Levant.	4	——
croaticus,	Croatian.	Hungary.		——
Dauria,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	6	——
Doronicum,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	1	——
Jacobæa,	common Ragwort.	Europe.	—	purple.
incanus,	hoary.	Austria.	¾	
luridus,	dingy.		4	
nemorensis,	branching.	———	2	yellow.

paludosus,	Marsh.	Europe.	5*ft.*	
rupestris,	rock.	Hungary.		
saracenicus,	creeping.	Europe.	4	
speciosus,	red-flowered.	China.		
tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	Britain.	3	yellow.
SERRATULA,	SAW-WORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	mountain.	Britain.	½	purple.
arvensis,	Way-thistle.	———	3	pale purp.
centaurioides,	centaury-like.	Siberia.		
coronata,	lyre-leaved.	Italy.	5	purple.
quinquefolia,	five-leaved.	M. Caucasus.	2	——
salicifolia,	willow-leaved.	Siberia.		red.
squarrosa,	rough-headed.	Virginia.		purple.
SESELI,	MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
glaucum,	glaucous.	France.	2	striped.
gracile,	slender.	Hungary.		
montanum,	mountain.	S. of Europe.	—	white.
pimpinelloides,	Pimpernel.	———	1	——
pygmæum,	pygmy.	M. Caucasus.		
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.		
SIBBALDIA,	SIBBALDIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
erecta,	upright.	Siberia.		flesh.
procumbens,	trailing.	Europe.	¼	yellow.
SILENE,	CATCHFLY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
chlorantha,	yellow-flowered.	Hungary.	1½	yellow.
longiflora,	long-flowered.	———	—	light purp.
paradoxa,	Dover.	Britain.		
SILPHIUM,	SILPHIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
Asteriscus,	hairy-stalked.	N. America.	5	yellow.
compositum,	scollop-leaved.	———		
connatum,	round-stalked.	———	6	——
laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	———	—	——
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	———	7	——
trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	———	6	——
SISON,	HONEWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
canadense,	Canadian.	N. America.	2	white.
Salsum,	fine-leaved.	Siberia.		
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
Barbarea,	scallop-leaved.	Levant.	½	white.
SIUM,	WATER PARSNIP. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.		white.
Falcaria,	decurrent.	Europe.	2	——
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	5	——
nodiflorum,	knot-flowered.	———	½	greenish wh.
repens,	creeping.	———	—	
rigidum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	2	white.
Sisarum,	Skirret.	China.	1	——

SMILAX,	SMILAX. *cl.* 22. *or.* 6.			
herbacea,	herbaceous.	N. America.	5	greenish.
SMYRNIUM,	ALEXANDERS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
cordatum,	heart-leaved.	N. America.		
integerrimum,	entire-leaved.	Virginia.	1½	
SOLIDAGO,	GOLDEN ROD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
altissima,	tallest.	N. America.	5	yellow.
ambigua,	angular-stalked.	———	2	——
arguta,	sharp-notched.	———		——
cambrica,	Welsh.	Britain.		——
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	2	——
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———		——
mexicana,	thick-leaved.	———	1½	——
minuta,	minute.	Pyrenees.	1	——
multiradiata,	many-rooted.	Labrador.		——
odora,	sweet-smelling.	N. America.		——
procera,	tall.	———		——
SONCHUS,	SOWTHISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	2	blue.
cœruleus,	blue.	Europe.	3	——
maritimus,	Sea.	S. of Europe.	2	yellowish.
Plumierii,	panicled.	Pyrenees.	4	blue.
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1½	pale blue.
tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	4	blue.
SOPHORA,	SOPHORA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
alopecuroides,	Foxtail.	Levant.	2	whitish.
lupinoides,	lupine-leaved.	Kamtschatka.	—	
tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Virginia.	1	yellow, varying to white.
SPARGANIUM,	BUR-REED. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
natans,	floating,	Britain.		whitish.
ramosum,	branching.	———	3	
simplex,	upright.	———	1	
SPIGELIA,	WORM-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
marylandica,	perennial.	N. America.	¾	bright red.
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 4.			
lobata,	lobe-leaved.	Siberia.	3	red.
STACHYS,	STACHYS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
erecta,	upright.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
germanica,	German.	Germany.	3	white.
maritima,	Sea.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
mollissima,	soft.			
orientalis,	oriental.	Levant.		——
palustris,	Clown's Allheal.	Britain.	—	purplish.
rubra,	red.	Levant.		
sylvatica,	Wood.	Britain.	2	brown.
STATICE,	THRIFT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
auriculæfolia,	Auricula.	Barbary.		
echioides,	bugloss-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	pale blue.
ferulacea,	fennel-leaved.	———	—	yellow.
flexuosa,	zigzag.	Siberia.	—	red.

Gmelina,	Gmelin's.	Siberia.	1ft.	pink.
graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	———		
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	—	blue.
oleæfolia,	branching.	Spain.	—	red.
reticulata,	matted.	Europe.	¼	light purp.
scoparia,	Broom.	Siberia.		
spatulata,	spatula-leaved.	Barbary.		
speciosa,	spreading.	Tartary.	1	white.
tartarica,	Tartarian.	———	¾	pale blue.
STIPA,	FEATHER-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
aristella,	awned.	Montpelier.		
juncea,	rush-like.	Germany.		
pennata,	soft.	Britain.	1½	
SWERTIA,	SWERTIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
perennis,	Marsh.	Switzerland.	1	dark blue.
SYMPHYTUM,	COMFREY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
orientale,	Oriental.	Constantinople.	2	blue.
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
orientale,	multifid.	Armenia.	1	purple.
Scordium,	Water.	Europe.	¾	red.
Scorodonia,	Wood Sage.	———	1½	whitish.
THESIUM,	BASTARD TOAD-FLAX. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
linophyllum,	common.	Britain.	½	white.
umbellatum,	umbelled.	N. America.		
THYMUS,	THYME. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Marschallianus,	savory-leaved.	Tauria.		
Serpyllum,	wild.	Britain.	¼	bue.
virginicus,	Savory.	N. America.	1½	white.
vulgaris,	common.	S. of Europe.		
Zygis,	ciliated.	Spain.		
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
macrorhizum,	long-rooted.	Hungary.	1	white.
montanum,	mountain.	Europe.	—	——
TRIGONELLA,	FENUGREEK. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
hybrida,	bastard.			
platycarpos,	flat-podded.	Siberia.	½	yellowish w.
ruthenica,	Russian.	———	—	yellow.
TRITICUM,	WHEAT. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
elongatum,	long-spiked.	Germany.		
junceum,	rush-leaved.	Britain.		
repens,	Couch-grass.	———		
TYPHA,	CAT'S-TAIL. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
latifolia,	great.	Europe.	3	
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
ruthenica,	Russian.	Siberia.	1	yellow.
VERATRUM,	VERATRUM. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
luteum,	yellow-flowered.	N. America.	1	yellow.
viride,	green-flowered.	———	4	green.

VERBENA,	VERVAIN. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
paniculata,	panicled.	Buenos Ayres.		
urticifolia,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	3 *ft.*	blue.
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
Anagallis,	Water.	Britain.	¼	pale blue.
austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	1½	blue.
candida,	white.	Siberia.	1	——
carnea,	flesh-coloured.	Germany.		
crenulata,	crenulate.	——		
foliosa,	leafy.	Hungary.		
gentianoides,	gentian-leaved.	Armenia.	1	deep blue.
glabra,	smooth.	Germany.		
incana,	hoary.	Russia.	1½	deep blue.
incisa,	cut-leaved.	Siberia.	2	blue.
longifolia,	long-leaved.	Russia.	—	——
media,	long-spiked.	Germany.		
multifida,	multifid.	Austria.	¼	light blue.
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	—	——
pinnata,	winged-leaved.	Siberia.	1	blue.
scutellata,	Marsh.	Britain.	½	flesh.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	4	blue.
Teucrium,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1½	——
villosa,	villous.	Germany.		
virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	6	blueish.
VICIA,	VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
pisiformis,	pale-flowered.	Austria.		
sylvatica,	common Wood.	Europe.	½	blue.
VIOLA,	VIOLET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cucullata,	hollow-leaved.	N. America.	½	blue.
mirabilis,	broad-leaved.	Germany.	—	pale blue.
sagittata,	arrow-leaved.	Pennsylvania.	—	blue.
URTICA,	NETTLE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
cannabina,	hemp-leaved.	Siberia.	5	greenish.
dioica,	common.	Britain.	3	
nivea,	snowy.	China.	5	
ZIZANIA,	CANADA RICE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 6.			
aquatica,	Water.	Canada.	2	
ZIZYPHORA,	ZIZYPHORA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
acinoides,	thyme-leaved.	Siberia.		
Pouschkini,	hairy-headed.	M. Caucasus.		
serpyllacea,	sweet-scented.	——		
ZYGOPHYLLUM,	BEAN-CAPER. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
Fabago,	common.	Syria.	3	white.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

ACHILLEA,	MILFOIL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
Ageratum,	sweet Maudlin.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
serrata,	notched-leaved.	Britain.	—	white.

ÆTHUSA,	FOOL'S PARSLEY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
fatua,	fine-leaved.			
ALTHÆA,	MARSHMALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
Narbonensis,	Narbonne.	S. of France.	6*ft.*	rose-col.
rosea,	Hollyhock.	China.	6	purplish.
ARENARIA,	SANDWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
tetraquetra,	square.	Pyrenees.	½	white.
ARTEMISIA,	WORMWOOD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
cœrulescens,	lavender-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1½	red.
Dracuncula,	Tarragon.	Siberia.	2	white.
japonica,	Japanese.	Japan.	—	
maritima,	Sea.	Britain.	1	——
rupestris,	rock.	Siberia.	1	brown.
ASCLEPIAS,	SWALLOW-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
purpurascens,	purple.	N. America.	3	purple.
ASTER,	STARWORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
amellus,	Italian.	S. of Europe.	2	light blue.
linarifolius,	savory-leaved.	N. America.	1	——
linifolius,	flax-leaved.	———	2	white.
nemoralis,	grove.	———		
Novæ-Angliæ,	New England.	———	4	purple.
patens,	spreading.	———		
phlogifolius,	red-flowered.	———		
rigidus,	rigid.	Virginia.	3	——
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	2	blue.
silphioides,	silphium-like.	N. America.		
solidaginoides,	golden-rod-like.	———		
spurius,	bastard.	———		
tardiflorus,	spear-leaved.	———	—	pale blue.
tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	———		
Tradescanti,	Tradescant's.	———	3	white.
Trifolium,	Sea.	Britain.	—	——
umbellatus,	umbelled.	N. America.	—	——
BALSAMITA,	BALSAMITA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
virgata,	twiggy.	Italy.	3	yellow.
vulgaris,	Costmary.	S. of Europe.	2	——
BIDENS,	BIDENS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
nivea,	snowy.	N. America.	2	
sambucifolia,	elder-leaved.	Mexico.		
BLECHNUM,	BLECHNUM. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
boreale,	rough Spleenwort.	Britain.	1	
BRASENIA,	BRASENIA. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
peltata,	purple.	N. America.		
BRIZA,	QUAKING-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
elatior,	tall.	Greece.	3	
media,	common.	Britain.	2	

CACALIA,	CACALIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
atriplicifolia,	oranche-leaved.	Virginia.	4*ft.*	purple.
hastata,	halbert-leaved.	Siberia.	1	white.
reniformis,	kidney-leaved.	N. America.		
saracenica,	creeping-rooted.	S. of Europe.	4	yellow.
CACHRYS,	CACHRYS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Sicula,	hairy-seeded.	Spain.	5	yellow.
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
bononiensis,	panicled.	Italy.	3	violet.
CAREX,	SEDGE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
ampullacea,	flask.	Britain.	2	
anceps,	two-edged.	N. America.		
fœtida,	stinking.	Switzerland.		
granularis,	grain-seeded.	N. America.		
hordeiformis,	barley-like.	France.		
Mielichoferi,	loose-spiked.	Britain.		
CARPESIUM,	CARPESIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
abrotanoides,	Southernwood.	China.		
cernuum,	drooping.	Austria.	2	yellowish gr.
CASSIA,	CASSIA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
discolor,	two-coloured.	N. America.		
marylandica,	Maryland.	———	4	yellow.
CENTAUREA,	CENTAURY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
alba,	white.	Spain.		
alpina,	Alpine.	M. Baldo.		
amara,	bitter.	S. of Europe.		whitish.
aspera,	rough.	———		
CHELONE,	CHELONE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
glabra,	white-flowered.	Virginia.	4	white.
obliqua,	red-flowered.	N. America.	—	purple.
CHRYSOCOMA,	GOLDILOCKS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
biflora,	two-flowered.	Siberia.	3	yellow.
villosa,	hairy-leaved.	———		
CLITORIA,	CLITORIA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
mariana,	Maryland.	N. America.	5	pale blue.
COLLINSONIA,	COLLINSONIA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	3	yellowish.
COMMELINA,	COMMELINA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
erecta,	upright.	Virginia.	1½	pale blue.
CONYZA,	FLEABANE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
asteroides,	Starwort.	Canada.	1	light blue.
bifrons,	oval-leaved.	———	—	yellow.
linifolia,	flax-leaved.	N. America.	—	white.
thapsoides,	thapsus-leaved.	M. Caucasus.		
COREOPSIS,	COREOPSIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
alata,	winged-stalked.	Mexico.		
amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	———		

angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.		
aurea,	hemp-leaved.	———	3*ft*.	yellow.
auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Virginia.	2	orange yell.
crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	Carolina.	3	yellow.
senifolia,	seven-leaved.	N. America.		
tripteris,	three-leaved.	Canada.	6	pale yell.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	Virginia.	3	bright yell.
CORNUS,	DOGWOOD. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	½	white.
CUCUBALUS,	CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
catholicus,	panicled.	Italy.	2	white.
CYNARA,	ARTICHOKE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
acaulis,	stemless.	Barbary.		
Cardunculus,	Cardoon.	Crete.	3	blue.
humilis,	dwarf.	Spain.		
Scolymus,	garden.	S. of Europe.	4	
DACTYLIS,	COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
cynosuroides,	American.	N. America.		
patens,	spreading.	———		
stricta,	upright.	Britain.	1½	
DAUCUS,	CARROT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
verticillatus,	whorl-leaved.	Barbary.		
DRACOCEPHALON,	DRAGON'S-HEAD. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
denticulatum,	tooth-leaved.	N. America.	1	striped blue.
DIANTHUS,	PINK. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
atrorubens,	dark Italian.	Italy.	2½	scarlet.
dauricus,	Daurian.	Dauria.		
pungens,	pungent.	Spain.	½	rose.
serotinus,	white-flowering.	Hungary.		
DIOSCORIA,	DIOSCORIA. *cl.* 22. *or.* 6.			
villosa,	hairy.	Florida.	3	red.
ECHINOPHORA,	SEA-PARSNIP. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
spinosa,	prickly.	Britain.	½	white.
ERIGERON,	ERIGERON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
uniflorum,	dwarf.	Lapland.	¼	white.
EUPATORIUM,	EUPATORIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
ageratoides,	nettle-leaved.	Canada.	5	white.
cannabinum,	common.	Europe.	—	pale red.
fœniculaceum,	fennel-leaved	Carolina.		
hyssopifolium,	hyssop-leaved.	N. America.	3	white.
maculatum,	spotted.	———	—	purple.
Paralias,	Sea Spurge.	Britain.		
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	N. America.	2	white.
scandens,	climbing.	Virginia.	6	——
syriacum,	Syrian.	Syria.		
trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	N. America.	8	purple.
verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	———		

FRANKENIA,	FRANKENIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
lævis,	smooth.	Britain.	½ *ft.*	purple.
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Pneumonanthe,	Marsh.	Britain.	1	deep purp.
Saponaria,	soapwort-leaved.	N. America.	—	blue.
GLYCINE,	GLYCINE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Apios,	tuberous-rooted.	Virginia.	10	red.
tomentosa,	tomentose.	N. America.	4	pale yellow.
GRATIOLA,	HEDGE-HYSSOP. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
virginiana,	Virginian.	N. America.	½	white.
HELENIUM,	HELENIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
autumnale,	smooth.	N. America.	2	yellow.
pubescens,	downy.	———	4	——
HELIANTHUS,	SUNFLOWER. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
altissimus,	tall.	Pennsylvania.	10	yellow.
decapetalus,	ten-petalled.	Canada.	4	——
multiflorus,	many-flowered.	Virginia.	5	——
HIERACIUM,	HAWKWEED. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
dubium,	creeping.	Britain.	1	pale yellow.
florentinum,	Florentine.	S. of Europe.		
foliosum,	leafy.	Hungary.		
Kalmii,	Kalm's.	N. America.		
lævigatum,	smooth.			
montanum,	mountain.	S. of Europe.		
nigrescens,	oblong-leaved.			
paludosum,	Marsh.	Britain.	2	
paniculatum,	panicled.	N. America.	1	yellow.
Pilosella,	Mouse-ear.	Britain.	½	pale yellow.
pilosum,	pilose.	Pyrenees.		
pumilum,	small.	Germany.	—	——
ramosum,	branching.	Hungary.	1	——
sibiricum,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
staticifolium,	thrift-leaved.	Europe.		
HYSSOPUS,	HYSSOP. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Laphanthus,	mint-leaved.	Siberia.	2	light blue.
nepetioides,	square-stalked.	Virginia.	4	purplish.
scrophularifolius,	white betony-lea.	N. America.		
INULA,	INULA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
crithmoides,	trifid.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
salicina,	willow-leaved.	N. of Europe.	—	——
suaveolens,	woolly-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1½	——
JUNCUS,	RUSH. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
acutus,	great.	Britain.		
biglumis,	two-flowered.	———		
bufonius,	Wood.	———	1	green.
castaneus,	black-spined.	———	—	brown.
conglomeratus,	common.	———	3	
effusus,	soft.	———	2	yellow.

filiformis,	thready.	Britain.	1*ft.*	whitish gr.
glaucus,	hard.	———	1½	brown.
gracilis,	slender.	———	1	
maritimus,	Sea.	———	¼	
trifidus,	trifid.	———	1	
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPERWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
Iberis,	bushy.	Siberia.	1	white.
LOBELIA,	LOBELIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
siphilitica,	blue.	Virginia.	1½	blue.
LYCOPUS,	WATER-HOREHOUND. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
viginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	2	whitish purp.
LYTHRUM,	WILLOW-HERB. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
tomentosum,	woolly.	N. America.		
MARRUBIUM,	WHITE-HOREHOUND. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
supinum,	procumbent.	Spain.	¾	white.
MELISSA,	BALM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
calamintha,	mountain.	Europe.	1	blueish wh.
MELOTHRIA,	MELOTHRIA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
pendula,	pendulous.	America.	½	pale yell.
MENTHA,	MINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
acuta,	acute-leaved.	E. Indies.	1	
agrestis,	Field.	Britain.	—	pink.
aquatica,	Water.	———		pale red.
arvensis,	Corn.	———	½	pink.
auricularia,	stinking.	E. Indies.	1	
crispata,	crumpled.	———		
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.		
gentilis,	Cardiac.	Britain.	1½	purple.
glabrata,	smooth.	Egypt.		
gracilis,	slender.	Britain.	—	red.
Piperita,	Peppermint.	———	2	purple.
Pulegium,	Pennyroyal.	———	½	blue.
MEUM,	MEW, *or Bawd-money.* *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
athamanticum,	common.	Britain.	½	green.
NAPÆA,	NAPÆA. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
lævis,	smooth.	Virginia.	4	white.
scabra,	rough.	———	7	———
NEPETA,	CATMINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
crispa,	curled-leaved.			
incana,	hoary.	Japan.	¾	white.
pannonica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	1	red.
ONOCLEA,	ONOCLEA. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
sensibilis,	Sensitive Fern.	N. America.	1½	
Struthiopteris,	Bird's-nest.	Europe.	2	
OROBANCHE,	BROOM-RAPE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
cœrulea,	blue.	Britain.	¾	
elatior,	taller.	———		yellowish.

major,	greater.	Britain.		purplish.
minor,	smaller.	———	1*ft.*	yellowish.
ramosa,	branching.	———	—	violet.
rubra,	red.	———	—	red.
ORTEGIA,	ORTEGIA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
dichotoma,	forked.	Italy.		green.
PANICUM,	PANIC-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
clandestinum,	hidden-flowered.	N. America.		
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	———		
dactylon,	creeping-rooted.	Britain.	6	purple.
PENTSTEMON,	PENTSTEMON. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
lævigata,	smooth.	Mexico.	2	light purp.
pubescens,	hairy.	N. America.	—	——
var.	*narrow-leaved.*			
PHLOX,	LYCHNIDEA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
paniculata,	panicled.	N. America.	2	purple.
PIMPINELLA,	BURNET SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
glauca,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
magna,	great.	Britain.	—	——
POLYGONUM,	POLYGONUM. *cl.* 8. *or.* 3.			
scandens,	climbing.	N. America.		
virginianum,	Virginian.	———	3	white.
POLYMNIA,	POLYMNIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	8	pale yell.
tetragonotheca,	narrow-leaved.	Virginia.	2	yellow.
uvedalia,	broad-leaved.	———	1	——
PRUNELLA,	SELFHEAL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
pennsylvanica,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.	½	yellow.
PTERIS,	BRAKE. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
atropurpurea,	purple.	N. America.		
caudata,	American.	America.		
aquatica,	common.	Britain.	2	
PYRETHRUM,	FEVERFEW. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
roseum,	rose-coloured.	M. Caucasus.		
RHYNCHOSPORA,	RHYNCHOSPORA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
alba,	white-headed.	Britain.		
fusca,	brown-headed.	———		
RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Virginia.	1½	yellow.
digitata,	digitated.	N. America.	½	——
SACCHARUM,	SUGAR-CANE. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
adpressum,	brown.	Hungary.		
SALSOLA,	SALT-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
sativa,	cultivated.	Spain.		
SANTOLINA,	LAVENDER-COTTON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
maritima,	Sea.	Britain.	¾	yellow.

SAXIFRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
ambigua,	ambiguous.	Britain.	¼ *ft.*	white.
aspera,	rough.	Switzerland.	½	——
cæspitosa,	matted.	Europe.	—	yellowish wh.
densa,	close.	——	—	——
Hirculus,	Marsh.	——	—	yellow.
viscosa,	clammy.	Siberia.	1	purple.
SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
caucasica,	large-flowered.	M. Caucasus.	1	blue.
ciliata,	ciliated.			
gramuntia,	cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	½	——
lutea,	yellow.	M. Caucasus.		
succisa,	Devil's-bit.	Europe.	1	——
SCLERANTHUS,	KNAWEL. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
perennis,	perennial.	Britain.		
SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
japonicus,	jagged-leaved.	Japan.		yellow.
SERRATULA,	SAW-WORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
spicata,	spiked.	N. America.	4	purple.
tinctoria,	common.	Europe.	3	——
SIBTHORPIA,	SIBTHORPIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
europæa,	Cornish.	Britain.	¼	pale red.
SIDA,	SIDA. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
dioica,	rough.	Virginia.		
Nepæa,	smooth.	——		
SICUTA,	SICUTA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
maculata,	spotted.	N. America.		
virosa,	Water Cow-bane.	Britain.		
SIDERITIS,	IRONWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Levant.	4	whitish.
scordioides,	crenated.	S. of France.	1	yellow.
SILPHIUM,	SILPHIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
terebinthinum,	broad-leaved.	N. America.		yellow.
SISON,	HONEWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	Britain.	1	white.
SOLIDAGO,	GOLDEN-ROD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
elliptica,	elliptic.	N. America.		yellow.
gigantea,	gigantic.	——	5	——
juncea,	rush-stalked.	China.		——
laterifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. America.		——
nemoralis,	grove.	——		——
patula,	spreading.	——		——
reflexa,	reflex-leaved.	——	4	——
rugosa,	wrinkled.	——		——
serotina,	upright smooth.	——	—	——
SONCHUS,	SOWTHISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
palustris,	Marsh.	Europe.	6	orange.

TANACETUM,	TANSY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
angulatum,	angular.	Levant.		
Balsamita,	Costmary.	S. of France.	3 *ft.*	yellow.
vulgare,	common.	Britain.	—	——
TETRAGONOTHECA,	TETRAGONOTHECA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
helianthoides,	sunflower-leaved.	Virginia.	3	yellow.
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
canadense,	nettle-leaved.	N. America.	1½	yellow.
THRINCIA,	THRINCIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
hirta,	hairy.	Britain.		
TRIPSACUM,	TRIPSACUM. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
dactyloides,	rough-seeded.	Virginia.	4	dark red.
VICIA,	VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
galegifolia,	goat's-rue-leaved.	New Holland.		
URTICA,	NETTLE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Siberia.		
WOODWARDIA,	WOODWARDIA. *cl.* 24. *or.* 1.			
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.		

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

ARTEMISIA,	WORMWOOD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
pontica,	Roman.	Austria.	3	yellow.
santonica,	Tartarian.	Siberia.	1	white.
ASTER,	STARWORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
acris,	acrid.	S. of Europe.	3	pale blue.
albus,	white-flowered.	N. America.		
concolor,	one-coloured.	———	4	——
conyzoides,	Flea-bane.	———		
cordifolius,	heart-leaved.	———	3	purplish.
corymbosus,	corymbose.	———	2	white.
diffusus,	diffuse.	———	—	——
divaricatus,	divaricated.	———	—	——
divergens,	downy-stalked.	———	5	
dumosus,	bushy.	———	3	——
elegans,	elegant.	———		
ericoides,	heath-leaved.	———	4	——
fragilis,	brittle.	———	—	pale blue.
glaber,	peach-leaved.	———	1	white.
hispidus,	rough-stalked.	China.	5	pale blue.
lævis,	smooth.	N. America.	2	blue.
ledifolius,	ledum-leaved.	———		
lividus,	red-leaved.	———		
miser,	meagre-flowered.	———	3	white.
multiflorus,	many-flowered.	———	2	——
mutabilis,	changeable.	———	5	blue.
Novi Belgii,	glaucous.	———	4	pale blue.

paludosus,	Marsh.	Carolina.	3*ft.*	blue.
puniceus,	red-stalked.	N. America.	10	light purp.
purpureus,	purple-flowered.	———	2	purple.
Radula,	rasp-leaved.	Nova Scotia.		
recurvatus,	recurved.	N. America.		
spectabilis,	showy.	———	2	blue.
speciosus,	large purple.	———		
undulatus,	wave-leaved.	———	3	pale blue.
versicolor,	various-leaved.	———		
BOLTONIA,	BOLTONIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
asteroides,	star-wort-like.	S. America.	3	whitish.
glastifolia,	woad-leaved.	———	2	yellow.
CHONDRILLA,	GUM SUCCORY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
juncea,	common.	Switzerland.	3	yellow.
CHRYSANTHEMUM,	CHRYSANTHEMUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
indicum,	purple-flowered.	China.	3	various.
serotinum,	creeping.	N. America.	5	white.
CHRYSOCOMA,	GOLDILOCKS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
Lynosyris,	flax-leaved.	Europe.	2	yellow.
COREOPSIS,	COREOPSIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	Virginia.	10	pale yellow.
ferulæfolia,	fennel-leaved.	Mexico.		
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Carolina.		
procera,	tall.	N. America.	8	yellow.
DAHLIA,	DAHLIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
frustranea,	barren-rayed.	Mexico.	10	purple.
superflua,	fertile-rayed.	———	—	purple, red [and yellow.
	many double and single varieties.			
EUPATORIUM,	EUPATORIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
altissimum,	tall.	Pennsylvania.	5	whitish.
purpureum,	purple.	N. America.	—	purple.
sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	Virginia.	1	white.
GLYCINE,	GLYCINE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
monoica,	pale-flowered.	N. America.	4	flesh.
HELIANTHUS,	SUNFLOWER. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
angustifolius,	narrow.	N. America.	1½	yellow.
divaricatus,	divaricated.	———	5	
giganteus,	gigantic.	Virginia.	10	——
macrophyllus,	large-leaved.	N. America.		
mollis,	soft.	———		——
pubescens,	downy.	S. America.	4	——
scaber,	rough.	———		
tuberosus,	tuberous-rooted.	Brazil.	10	——
MENTHA,	MINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
paludosa,	Brook.	S. America.		
nivalis,	Fen.	———		
sativa,	tall red.	———		
variegata,	variegated.	———		
PLUMBAGO,	LEADWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
europæa,	European.	S. of Europe.	4	white.

RESEDA,	RESEDA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
fruticulosa,	shrubby.	Spain.		
RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
columnaria,	high-crowned.	Louisiana.		
lobata,	lobed.	N. America.		
pinnata,	pinnate.	———	3*ft.*	purple.
SAURURUS,	LIZARD'S-TAIL. *cl.* 7. *or.* 3.			
cernuus,	common.	Virginia.	2	white.
lucidus,	shining.	N. America.		
SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
leucantha,	snowy.	S. of France.	2	white.
SERRATULA,	SAW-WORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
noevboracensis,	long-leaved.	N. America.	7	purple.
pilosa,	hairy-leaved.	———		
prælta,	tall.	———	5	red.
scariosa,	ragged-cupped.	Virginia.	4	purple.
SIEGESBECKIA,	SIEGESBECKIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
occidentalis,	American.	Virginia.		
SOLIDAGO,	GOLDEN-ROD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
aspera,	rough-leaved.	N. America.	3	
bicolor,	two-coloured.	———	1½	
cæsia,	Maryland.	———	—	
rigida,	rigid.	———	2	
sempervirens,	narrow-leaved.	———	6	
stricta,	upright.	———	1½	
viminea,	twiggy.	———	—	
VERBESINA,	VERBESINA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
Siegesbeckia,	American.	Virginia.		
VERNONIA,	VERNONIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
glauca,	glaucous.	N. America.		

OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER.

ASTER,	STAR-WORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
altissimus,	tall.	N. America.	8	purple.
flexuosus,	zigzag.	———		
grandiflorus,	great-flowered.	———	3	dark blue.
junceus,	rush-stalked.	———	4	blue.
longifolius,	long-leaved.	———		
pendulus,	pendulous.	———	2	white.
salicifolius,	willow-leaved.	———	6	pink.
serotinus,	late-flowering.	———		
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
napifolia,	rape-leaved.	Italy.	2	dark purp.
verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	Germany.	3	blue.

SOLIDAGO,	GOLDEN-ROD.	*cl.* 19. *or.* 2.	
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	5*ft.*
lævigata,	smooth.	———	6
petiolaris,	two-coloured.	———	

NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

HELLEBORUS,	HELLEBORE.	*cl.* 13. *or.* 7.	
fœtidus,	fœtid.	Britain.	1½ greenish.

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Adam's-tongue	*see* Ophioglossum.	Burnet Saxifrage	*see* Pimpinella.
Alexanders ..	Smyrnium.	Bur-reed.....	Sparganium.
Alkanet	Anchusa.	Butter-bur	Tussilago.
Arrow-grass ..	Triglochin.	Butter-wort ..	Pinguicula.
Arrow-head ..	Sagittaria.	Cabbage.....	Brassica.
Artichoke	Cynara.	Campion.....	Cucubalus.
Assafœtida....	Ferula.	Canada Rice ..	Zizania.
Avens	Geum.	Canary-grass ..	Phalaris.
Barren-wort ..	Epimedium.	Candy-tuft....	Iberis.
Bastard Cress .	Thlaspi.	Carrot.....	Daucus.
Bastard Toad-flax	Thesium.	Catchfly	Cucubalus and Silene.
Bawd-money ..	Æthusa.		
Black Bryony .	Tamus.	Cat's-ear.....	Hypochæris.
Beet.....	Beta.	Cat's-tail-grass	Phleum.
Bell-flower....	Campanula.	Catmint	Nepeta.
Bindweed	Convolvulus.	Cat's-tail.....	Typha.
Bird's-foot	Ornithopus.	Chamomile....	Anthemis.
Bent-grass	Agrostis.	Celandine	Chelidonium.
Bistort.....	Polygonum.	Chervill	Chærophyllum.
Brake	Pteris.	Christmas Rose	Helleborus.
Bog-rush.....	Schœnus.	Cinquefoil	Potentilla.
Bonduc	Gymnocladus	Club-rush	Lycopodium.
Bluebottle	Centaurea.	Cock's-foot-grass	Dactylis.
Birthwort	Aristolochia.	Colt's-foot	Tussilago.
Broom-rape ..	Orobanche.	Columbine....	Aquilegia.
Buckbean	Menyanthes.	Comfrey.....	Symphytum.
Bugle	Ajuga.	Colewort.....	Crambe.
Bugloss	Anchusa.	Coral-wort....	Dentaria.
Burnet.....	Poterium and Sanguisorba.	Costmary	Tanacetum.
		Cotton-grass ..	Eriophorum.

Cotton-thistle .	*see* Onopordium.
Cow-parsnip ...	Heracleum.
Crane's-bill....	Erodium and Geranium.
Cross-wort	Crucianella.
Crow-foot	Ranunculus.
Cudweed.....	Filago.
Daisy	Bellis.
Daisy-blue	Globularia.
Deadnettle....	Galeopsis.
Deadly Carrot.	Thlaspi.
Dill	Anethum.
Dittander	Lepidium.
Dock	Rumex.
Dog's-bane....	Apocynum.
Dog-wood	Cornus.
Dog's-tail-grass	Cynosurus.
Dragon	Arum.
Dropwort	Spiræa.
Duck's-foot ..	Podophyllum.
Earthnut.....	Bunium.
Elder	Sambucus.
Elecampane ..	Inula.
Enchanter's Nightshade.	Circæa.
Endive.....	Cichorium.
English Mercury	Chenopodium.
Everlasting....	Gnaphalium.
Everlasting Pea	Lathyrus.
Feathered Columbine.	Thalictrum.
Feather-grass..	Stipa.
Fenugreek ..	Trigonella.
Feverfew	Matricaria.
Fever-root	Triosteum.
Fescue-grass ..	Festuca.
Fig-wort.....	Scrophularia.
Flag (sweet) ..	Acorus.
Flax	Linum.
Flea-bane	Conyza.
Flea-wort	Cineraria.
Flowering-rush	Butomus.
Fool's Parsley .	Æthusa.
Foxglove.....	Digitalis.
Fox-tail-grass..	Alopecurus.
Germander....	Teucrium.
Giant Fennel..	Ferula.
Ginseng	Panax.
Globe-flower ..	Trollius.
Galega.....	Galega.
Globe-thistle ..	*see* Echinops.
Goat's-beard ..	Tragopogon.
Golden-rod....	Solidago.
Golden Sampire	Inula.
Golden Saxifrage	Chrysosplenium
Golden Thistle	Scolymus.
Gold of Pleasure	Myagrum.
Goldilocks	Chrysocoma & Ranunculus.
Goosefoot	Chenopodium.
Goutweed	Ægopodium.
Grass of Parnassus	Parnassia.
Greek Valerian	Polemonium.
Gromwell	Lithospermum
Ground Ivy ..	Glechoma.
Gum Succory..	Chondrilla.
Hare's-ear	Bupleurum.
Hawkweed....	Hieracium.
Hedge-hyssop..	Gratiola.
Hedge-mustard	Erysimum.
Hemp Agrimony	Eupatorium.
Henbane.....	Hyoscyamus.
Hepatica	Anemone.
Herb Bennet ..	Geum.
Herb Christopher	Actæa.
Herb Paris....	Paris.
Honesty	Lunaria.
Hone-wort	Sison.
Horehound, black	Ballota.
Honeywort....	Cerinthe.
Horned Poppy.	Chelidonium.
Horned Rampion	Phyteuma.
Horseshoe-vetch	Hippocrepis.
Horsetail.....	Equisetum.
Hound's-tongue	Cynoglossum.
Hop	Humulus.
Horn-wort	Ceratophyllum.
Houseleek	Sedum.
Jerusalem Artichoke.	Helianthus.
Iron-wort	Sideritis.
Kidney-vetch..	Anthyllis.
Kidney-wort ..	Saxifraga.
Knawel	Scleranthus.
Knot-grass	Illecebrum.
Ladies' Bedstraw	Galium.
Ladies' Mantle	Alchemilla.
Ladies' Smock .	Cardamine.
Larkspur.....	Delphinium.
Leadwort	Plumbago.

Leopard's-bane *see*	Doronicum.
Lettuce	Lactuca.
Lion's-foot Cud-weed	Filago.
Liquorice	Glycirrhiza.
Liquorice, wild.	Astragalus.
Lizard's-tail ..	Saururus.
London Pride..	Saxifraga.
Loosestrife.....	Lysimachia.
Lovage	Ligusticum.
Lousewort	Pedicularis.
Lucern.....	Medicago.
Lungwort	Pulmonaria.
Lychnidea	Phlox.
Madder	Rubia.
Madwort.....	Alyssum.
Mandrake	Atropa.
Marjoram	Origanum.
Marsh Cinquefoil	Comarum.
Marshmallow..	Althæa.
Marsh-marigold	Caltha.
Marsh-trefoil..	Menyanthes.
Marvel of Peru	Mirabilis.
Marigold.....	Calendula.
Master.....	Imperatoria.
Mat-grass	Nardus.
Maudlin	Achillea.
May-apple	Podophyllum.
Meadow-rue ..	Thalictrum.
Meadow-saxifrage.....	Peucedanum and Seseli.
Meadow-sweet	Spiræa.
Mercury	Chenopodium & Mercurialis.
Melic-grass....	Melica.
Meu.....	Æthusa.
Milfoil.....	Achillea.
Milk-parsley ..	Selinum.
Milk-vetch	Astragalus.
Milkwort.....	Polygala.
Millet-grass ..	Milium.
Mint.....	Mentha.
Molucca-balm .	Molucella.
Moon-wort....	Botrychium.
Moor-grass....	Sesleria.
Monk's-hood ..	Aconitum.
Monk's-rhubarb	Rumex.
Moschatel	Adoxa.
Motherwort ..	Leonurus.
Mouse-ear Chickweed..	Cerastium.
Mugwort..... *see*	Artemisia.
Mullein	Verbascum.
Nettle.....	Urtica.
Nightshade....	Solanum.
Old Man's Beard	Geropogon.
One-berry	Paris.
Oswego-tea....	Monarda.
Ox-eye.....	Anthemis and Buphthalmum.
Ox-eye Daisy..	Chrysanthemum.
Oxlip	Primula.
Parsnip	Pastinaca.
Pepperwort....	Lepidium.
Persicaria	Polygonum.
Pink.....	Dianthus.
Poppy.....	Papaver.
Panic-grass....	Panicum.
Pennywort....	Hydrocotyle.
Pepper-grass ..	Pilularia.
Plantain	Plantago.
Pellitory.....	Parietaria.
Pond-weed....	Potamogeton.
Puccoon	Sanguinaria.
Quill-wort	Isoetes.
Radish.....	Raphanus.
Rattlesnake-root	Polygala.
Reed	Arundo.
Rest-harrow ..	Ononis.
Rhubarb.....	Rheum.
Rocket.....	Hesperus.
Rose-bay Willow-herb	Epilobium.
Rose Campion.	Agrostemma.
Rose-root	Rhodiola.
Rush (sweet)..	Acorus.
Rush	Juncus.
Rupture-wort..	Herniaria.
Sage.....	Salvia.
Saintfoil	Hedysarum.
St. John's Wort St. Peter's Wort	Hypericum.
Saltwort	Salsosa.
Samphire	Crithmum.
Sandwort.....	Arenaria.
Savory.....	Satureja.
Saw-wort	Serratula.
Sea-holly.....	Eryngium.
Scammony	Convolvulus.

Sea-lavender ..	*see* Statice.
Sea-milkwort..	Glaux.
Sea-parsnip ..	Echinophora.
Self-heal.....	Prunella.
Sengreen.....	Saxifraga.
Septfoil	Tormentilla.
Side-saddle-flower	Saracenia.
Snake-root, black	Actæa.
Scurvy-grass ..	Cochlearia.
Scorpion-grass .	Myosotis.
Shaw-weed....	Littorella.
Sheep's Scabious	Jasione.
Snake-weed ..	Antirrhinum.
Sneezewort....	Saponaria.
Solomon's-seal	Convallaria.
Sorrel	Rumex.
Southernwood .	Artemisia.
Sowthistle	Sonchus.
Sperage	Asparagus.
Speedwell	Veronica.
Spignel	Æthusa.
Spleenwort....	Asplenium.
Spring-grass ..	Anthoxanthum.
Spiderwort....	Valantia.
Spurge Laurel .	Daphne.
Spurge Olive ..	Daphne.
Squinancy-wort	Asperula.
Spurry.....	Spérgula.
Star-wort.....	Aster.
Stock	Cheiranthus.
Stonecrop	Sedum.
Stitchwort	Stellaria.
Succory	Cichorium.
Sulphur-wort..	Peucedanum.
Sundew	Drosera.
Sunflower	Helianthus.
Sugarcane	Saccharum.
Swallow-wort..	Asclepias.
Sweet William	Dianthus.
Syrian Rue....	Peganum.
Strawberry....	Fragaria.
Tarragon.....	Artemisia.
Thistle.....	Carduus.
Thrift	Statice.
Tick-sunflower	Coreopsis.
Toothwort	Dentaria and Lathræa.
Toadflax	Antirrhinum.
Tower-mustard	Turritis.
Trefoil.....	*see* Trifolium.
True-love	Paris.
Valuntia	Galium.
Vervain	Verbena.
Vetch	Vicia.
Vine.....	Vitis.
Viper's-grass ..	Scorzonera.
Virginian Cowslip	Dodecatheon
Virgin's-bower	Clematis.
Uvedalia.....	Polymnia.
Wake Robin ..	Arum.
Wall-cress	Arabis.
Wallflower....	Cheiranthus.
Wall-pennywort	Cotyledon.
Wall-pepper ..	Sedum.
Water Aloe ..	Stratoides.
—— Dropwort	Œnanthe.
—— Horehound	Lycopis.
—— -leaf	Hydrophyllum.
—— Lily	Menyanthes & Nymphæa.
—— Parsnip..	Sium.
—— Pimpernel	Samolus.
—— Plantain .	Alisma.
—— Radish ..	Sisymbrium.
—— Rocket ..	Sisymbrium.
—— Violet ..	Hottonia.
White Hellebore	Veratrum.
—— Horehound	Marrubium.
Whitlow-grass .	Draba and Saxifraga.
Wild Basil	Clinopodium.
—— Germander	Veronica.
—— Rocket ..	Brassica.
Willow-herb ..	Epilobium and Lythrum.
Winter Aconite	Helleborus.
—— Cherry ..	Physalus.
—— Cress....	Erysimum.
—— -green ..	Pyrola.
Wolf's-bane ..	Aconitum.
Woodroof	Asperula.
Wood-sage....	Teucrium.
Wood-sorrel ..	Oxalis.
Worm-grass ..	Spigelia.
Wormwood ..	Artemisia.
Yarrow	Achillea.
Yellow Bird's-nest	Monotropa.
Yellow-root ..	Hydrastis.

HARDY BULBOUS-ROOTED PERENNIALS.

FEBRUARY AND MARCH.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
GALANTHUS,	SNOWDROP. *cl. 6. or. 1.*		*Feet.*	
nivalis,	common.	Europe.	½	white.
var. double.				

MARCH AND APRIL.

ALLIUM,	GARLIC. *cl. 6. or. 1.*			
inodorum,	Carolina.	N. America.	2	purple.
BULBOCODIUM,	BULBOCODIUM. *cl. 6. or. 1.*			
vernum,	spring-flowered.	Spain.	½	dark blue.
CROCUS,	CROCUS. *cl. 3. or. 1.*			
biflorus,	Scotch.	Britain.	½	blue.
flavus,	bright Scotch.	———	—	yellow.
mæsiacus,	cream-coloured.	Greece.	—	cream.
pallidus,	pale.	Britain.	—	light blue.
reflexus,	reflex-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	yellow.
sulphureus,	sulphur-coloured.	———	—	——
susianus,	Cloth of Gold.	Turkey.	—	——
vernus,	Spring.	Britain.	—	various.
versicolor,	parti-coloured.	S. of Europe.	—	blue & yell.
ERYTHRONIUM,	ERYTHRONIUM. *cl. 6. or. 1.*			
americanum,	golden.	N. America.	½	yellow.
Dens Canis,	Dog's-tooth Violet.	Europe.	—	purple.
var. white.				
FRITILLARIA,	FRITILLARY. *cl. 6. or. 1.*			
imperialis,	Crown Imperial.	Persia.	3	red & yell.
HYACINTHUS,	HYACINTH. *cl. 6. or. 1.*			
Non Scriptus,	Hare-bells.	Britain.	¾	blue.
orientalis,	Garden.	Levant.	1	white, red [and blue.
var. double.				
IRIS,	IRIS. *cl. 3. or. 1.*			
persica,	Persian.	Persia.	¼	striped blue.

susiana,	Chalcedonian.	Levant.	2 *ft.*	black & wh.
tuberosa,	Snake's-head.	Arabia.	1	dark purp.
IXIA,	IXIA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
Bulbocodium,	crocus-headed.	Alps.	¼	purple.
LEUCOIUM,	LEUCOIUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
vernum,	Spring.	Germany.	1	white.
NARCISSUS,	NARCISSUS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
albus,	white.	Spain.	1	white.
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	—	——
bicolor,	two-coloured.	——	¾	whitish yel.
biflorus,	two-flowered.	Britain.	1	pale yell.
Bulbocodium,	Hoop Petticoat.	Portugal.	¼	yellow.
calathinus,	yellow-flowered.	S. of Europe.		——
compressus,	flat-stalked.	Spain.	1	light yell.
crenulatus,	crenulated.	——	—	——
elatior,	tall.	Portugal.	2	——
exiguus,	puny.	Spain.		
incomparabilis,	peerless.	Portugal.	1	yellow.
inflatus,	inflated.	Spain.	—	——
italicus,	Italian.	S. of Europe.		
Jonquilla,	Jonquill.	Spain.	¾	yellow.
var. double.				
lobulatus,	lobed.			
major,	great.	——	1	——
minor,	small.	——	½	——
nutans,	nodding-flowered.			
odorus,	sweet-smelling.	Portugal.	1	——
orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	—	white.
papyraceus,	Paper.			
poeticus,	poet's.	Europe.	—	——
Pseudo Narcissus,	Daffodil.	——	—	yellow.
pulchellus,	neat.	Spain.		
serratus,	serrated.	S. of Europe.		
Sibthorpii,	Sibthorp's.	Europe.	—	——
Tazetta,	Polyanthus.	Spain.	—	white.
tenuifolius,	slender-leaved.	——	¾	——
tenuior,	slender.	——	1	light yell.
tereticaulis,	round-stalked.	——	—	——
tortuosus,	twisted-flowered.	——	—	——
triandrus,	rush-leaved.	Portugal.	¾	white.
trilobus,	three-lobed.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
ORNITHOGALUM,	STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
luteum,	yellow.	Europe.	¼	yellowish gr.
SCILLA,	SQUILL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
amœna,	nodding.	Levant.	¼	light blue.
bifolia,	two-leaved.	France.	½	blue.

APRIL AND MAY.

ALLIUM,	GARLIC. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
Chamæ Moly,	low.	S. of Europe.	1*ft.*	white.
fistulosum,	Welsh Onion.	Siberia.	3	——
striatum,	streak-leaved.	N. America.		
ursinum,	Ramsons.	Europe.	1	——
FRITILLARIA,	FRITILLARY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	purple.
Meleagris,	common.	Europe.	—	spotted yel.
obliqua,	violet-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	violet.
persica,	Persian.	Persia.	3	dark purp.
racemosa,	clustered.	S. of Europe.	1½	purple.
HELONIAS,	HELONIAS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
bullata,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1½	purple.
HYACINTHUS,	HYACINTH. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
amethystinus,	amethyst-coloured.	Spain.		
botryoides,	blue Grape.	Italy.	¾	dark blue.
cernuus,	nodding.	Spain.	1	purplish.
muscaria,	Musk.	Levant.	½	blueish gr.
racemosus,	clustered Grape.	S. of Europe.	¾	pale blue.
IRIS,	IRIS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
biflora,	two-flowered.	Portugal.	¾	violet.
lutescens,	yellowish.	Germany.		
pumila,	dwarf.	Austria.	½	pale purple, [red and variegated.
OPHRYS,	OPHRYS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
aranifera,	Spider.	Britain.	½	pale green.
ORNITHOGALUM,	STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
nutans,	Neapolitan.	Italy.	1	whitish gr.
SCILLA,	SQUILL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
esculenta,	Quamash.	Louisiana.		
Lilio-hyacinthus,	lily-rooted.	S. of Europe.	1	blue.
italica,	Italian.	Italy.	¾	——
nutans,	Hare-bell.	Europe.	½	light blue.
præcox,	early-flowering.	Spain.	¼	——
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
TRILLIUM,	TRILLIUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
cernuum,	drooping-flowered.	N. America.	½	brown.
erectum,	upright.	——	—	——
grandiflorum,	white-flowered.	——	—	white.
sessile,	sessile.	——	—	brown.
pictum,	painted.	——		
TULIPA,	TULIP. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
biflora,	two-flowered.	Russia.		
gesneriana,	Garden.	S. of Europe.	2	variety of col.
sylvestris,	yellow.	——	1½	yellow.

MAY AND JUNE.

ALLIUM,	GARLIC. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
angulosum,	angular-stalked.	Germany.	1 *ft.*	light purp.
subhirsutum,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1½	white.
triquetrum,	triangular.	Spain.	2	——
victoriale,	long-rooted.	Alps.	1½	light green.
AMARYLLIS,	AMARYLLIS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
Atamasco,	Atamasco Lily.	N. America.	¾	white.
ANTHERICUM,	ANTHERICUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
Liliago,	grass-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
Liliastrum,	Savoy.	Alps.	1½	——
ramosum,	branching.	S. of Europe.	2	——
serotinum,	mountain Spiderwort.	Britain.		——
ARETHUSA,	ARETHUSA. *cl.* 20. *or.* 2.			
bulbosa,	bulbous-rooted.	N. America.		
ASPHODELUS,	ASPHODEL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
altaicus,	channel-leaved.	Siberia.		
fistulosus,	onion-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
luteus,	yellow.	Sicily.	3	yellow.
ramosus,	branching.	S. of Europe.	5	white.
COLCHICUM,	MEADOW-SAFFRON. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
byzantinum,	broad-leaved.	Constantinople.		
CONVALLARIA,	SOLOMON'S-SEAL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
bifolia,	two-leaved.	N. America.	¼	white.
japonica,	Japan.	Japan.	1	——
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	N. America.	—	——
majalis,	Lily of the Valley.	Europe.	¾	——
var. double.				
multiflora,	many-flowered.	———	2	greenish wh.
Polygonatum,	common	———	—	———
racemosa,	cluster-flowered.	N. America.	—	white.
stellata,	star-flowered.	Virginia.	1	——
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1½	greenish w.
CYPRIPEDIUM,	LADIES' SLIPPER. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
acaule,	two-leaved.	N. America.	¾	reddish wh.
arietinum,	Ram's-head.	Canada.		
Calceolus,	common.	Europe.	1	purple & yel.
parviflorum,	small-flowered.	N. America.		
pubescens,	downy yellow.	———		
FRITILLARIA,	FRITILLARY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Europe.	1	yellow & pur.
HELONIAS,	HELONIAS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
asphodeloides,	grass-leaved.	N. America.	2	white.
longifolia,	long-leaved.	———		
HYACINTHUS,	HYACINTH. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
comosus,	purple Grape.	S. of Europe.	¾	blueish pur.
monstrosus,	feathered.	———	½	——
romanus,	Roman Grape.	Italy.	1	——

IRIS,	IRIS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
aphylla,	naked-stalked.	Europe.	2*ft.*	purple & w.
cristata,	crested.	N. America.	1½	blue & yell.
florentina,	Florentine.	S. of Europe.	—	white.
germanica,	German.	Germany.	3	light blue.
pallida,	pale.	Levant.	1	blue.
sanguinea,	bloody.	Siberia.	—	dark purp.
sibirica,	Siberian.	———	—	blue.
Sisyrinchium,	crocus-rooted.	Spain.	—	purple&yel.
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Dauria.		
variegata,	variegated.	Hungary.	1	yellow&pur.
LEONTICE,	LEONTICE. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
thalictroides,	columbine-leaved.	N. America.	¾	white.
LEUCOJUM,	LEUCOJUM. *cl* 6. *or.* 1.			
æstivum,	Summer.	Europe.	1½	white.
pulchellum,	neat.			
LILIUM,	LILY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
Camtschatka,	Kamtschatka.	Russia.	1½	dark yell.
cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	Japan.		
Pomponium,	Pomponian.	Siberia.	2	yellow&red.
OPHRYS,	OPHRYS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
anthropophora,	Green Man.	Britain.	1	greenish.
muscifera,	Fly.	———	¾	brown.
Nidus Avis,	Bird's-nest.	———	1	———
ovata,	Tway-blade.	———	—	green.
ORCHIS,	ORCHIS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
bifolia,	Butterfly.	Britain.	1	white.
bracteata,	long-bracted.	N. America.		
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	1½	rose.
mascula,	Male.	———	1	pale purp.
militaris,	Man.	———	—	dark pur.
Morio,	Female.	N. America.	½	purple.
spectabilis,	showy.	Britain.		greenish.
ustulata,	dwarf.	———	¾	pale purp.
ORNITHOGALUM,	STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
comosum,	short-spiked.	Austria.		white.
ixioides,	ixia-like.	California,		
striatum,	striped-flower.	Siberia.	1	whitish gr.
umbellatum,	umbelled.	Europe.	—	———
uniflorum,	one-flowered.	Siberia.	½	yellowish gr
PANCRATIUM,	PANCRATIUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
illyricum,	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
maritimum,	Sea.	———	—	———
SCILLA,	SQUILL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
campanulata,	bell-shaped.	Spain.	1	dark blue.
lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.	½	light blue.
peruviana,	Peruvian.	———	1	dark blue.
unifolia,	one-leaved.			

SISYRINCHIUM,	SISYRINCHIUM. *cl.* 16. *or.* 1.			
bermudianum,	Bermudian.	Bermudas.	1*ft.*	dark blue.
TRADESCANTIA,	SPIDER-WORT. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1	dark blue.
TULIPA,	TULIP. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
clusiana,	Clusian.	Sicily.		
suaveolens,	scented.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
UVULARIA,	UVULARIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
amplexicaulis,	heart-leaved.	Germany.	¾	white.
grandiflora,	large-flowered.	N. America.		
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	———	½	——

JUNE AND JULY.

ALETRIS,	ALETRIS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
farinosa,	American.	N. America.	½	light yell.
ALLIUM,	GARLIC. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
arenarium,	Sand.	Britain.	1	blue.
ascalonycum,	Shallot.	Palestine.	½	blueish.
bisulcum,	two-furrowed.			
canadense,	Canadian.	Canada.		white.
carinatum,	keel-shaped.	Britain.	4	yellow.
cernuum,	drooping.	N. America.		
flavum,	sulphur-coloured.	Austria.	1	——
lacteum,	white-flowered.			
lineare,	linear-leaved.	Siberia.	—	purple.
magicum,	Homer's.	Austria.	—	
Moly,	yellow.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
narcissiflorum,	narcissus-flowered.	France.		
nigrum,	broad-leaved.	Austria.	2	white.
obliquum,	oblique-leaved.	Siberia.	2	yellow.
oleraceum,	purple-striped.	Britain.	—	greenish.
pallens,	pale-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	white.
paniculatum,	panicled.	———	—	purple.
parviflorum,	small-flowered.	———		
roseum,	Rose.	S. of France.	1	deep purp.
rubens,	red.	Germany.		
sphærocephalon,	round-headed.	Europe.		
senescens,	narcissus-leaved.	Germany.	½	white.
spirale,	spiral.	———		
stellatum,	Missouri.	Louisiana.		
ANTHERICUM,	ANTHERICUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
serotinum,	mountain.	Britain.	2	white.
CORALLORHIZA,	CORALLORHIZA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 1.			
innata,	spurless.	Britain.		
COMMELINA,	COMMELINA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
communis,	common.	N. America.	2	blue.
virginica,	Virginian.	———	—	——

CYPRIPEDIUM, LADIES'-SLIPPER. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.				
album,	white.	N. America.	1*ft.*	
GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.				
communis,	common.	S. of Europe.	2	red.
byzantinus,	Turkish.	Turkey.	—	pink.
HEMEROCALLIS, DAY-LILY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.				
disticha,	spreading.	Japan.		
cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	———		
flava,	yellow.	Siberia.	3	yellow.
graminea,	grass-leaved.	N. of Europe.	1	violet.
HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.				
serotinus,	late-flowering.	Spain.	1	blue.
HYPOXIS, HYPOXIS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.				
erecta,	upright.	N. America.	½	yellow.
IRIS, IRIS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.				
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.		
flexuosa,	zigzag.	Siberia.	1	white.
fœtidissima,	stinking.	Europe.	1½	dingy purp.
var. striped leaves.				
graminea,	grass-leaved.	Austria.	¾	purple, with
lurida,	dingy.	S. of Europe.		[yellow stripes.
Pseudacorus,	yellow.	Europe.	3	
sambucina,	elder-scented.	S. of Europe.	4	pale blue.
squalens,	brown-flowered.	Germany.	2	violet.
versicolor,	various-coloured.	N. America.	1	purple & w.
virginica,	Virginian.	———	—	blue & pur.
Xiphum,	bulbous-rooted.	S. of Europe.	¼	variety of co.
LILIUM, LILY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.				
aurantium,	orange.	Italy.	2	orange.
bulbiferum,	bulb-bearing.	——	3	——
candidum,	white.	Levant.	4	white.
var. variegated leaves and double flowers.				
chalcedonicum,	scarlet Martagon.	Levant.	3	scarlet.
concolor,	one-coloured.	China.	2½	red.
japonicum,	Japan.	———	3	white.
Martagon,	purple.	Europe.	—	——
var. double and spotted flowers.				
monadelphum,	monadelphous.	M. Caucasus.		
pennsylvanicum,	Pennsylvanian.	N. America.		[dark spots.
superbum,	great-yellow.	———	5	orange, with
trigrinum,	tiger-spotted.	China.	4	red.
MELANTHIUM, MELANTHIUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.				
lætum,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	¼	white.
virginicum,	Virginian.	———	1½	greenish w.
NARTHECIUM, NARTHECIUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.				
americanum,	American.	N. America.		
Ossifragum,	Lancashire Asphodel.	Britain.	¾	yellow.

OPHRYS,	OPHRYS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
apifera,	Bee.	Britain.	¾	*fl.* brown.
lilifolia,	lily-leaved.	N. America.	—	red.
ORCHIS,	ORCHIS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
albida,	small white.	Britain.	½	white.
conopsea,	aromatic.	———	1	red.
Coreoptera,	Lizard.	———	—	——
fusca,	brown.	———		
globosa,	round-spiked.	Austria.	1½	purple.
maculata,	spotted.	Britain.	—	pale purp.
papilionacea,	papilionaceous.	Spain.	½	
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	Britain.	1½	light purp.
viridis,	Frog.	———	¾	green.
ORNITHOGALUM,	STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
pyramidale,	pyramidal.	Spain.	2	white.
pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	—	striped.
stachyoides,	close-spiked.	S. of Europe.	3	light yell.
PARDANTHUS,	PARDANTHUS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.		
SATYRIUM,	SATYRION. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
album,	white.	Britain.	1	greenish w.
hircinum,	Lizard.	———	2	brownish yel.
nigrum,	black-flowered.	Switzerland.	¾	dark purp.
viride,	green.	Europe.	½	green.
SCILLA,	SQUILL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
verna,	Spring.	Britain.	½	light blue.
SERAPIAS,	HELLEBORINE. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	Britain.	1	whitish.
Lingua,	tongue-bearing.	S. of Europe.		
SISYRINCHIUM,	SISYRINCHIUM. *cl.* 16. *or.* 1.			
anceps,	two-edged.	Virginia.	¼	light blue.
striatum,	yellow-flowered.	Mexico.	2	striped blue.
STREPTOPUS,	STREPTOPUS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
distortus,	stem-clasping.			
lanuginosus,	woolly.			
roseus,	red-fruited.	N. America.		
UVULARIA,	UVULARIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
flava,	small yellow.	N. America.		
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	———		
sessilifolia,	sessile-leaved.	———	½	light yell.

JULY AND AUGUST.

ALLIUM,	GARLIC. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
adscendens,	purple-headed.	Switzerland.	2	
nutans,	flat-stalked.	Siberia.	1	red.
sibirica,	Siberian.	———	—	striped.
sphærocephalon,	small round-headed.	Italy.	2	red.
tricoccum,	three-seeded.	N. America.	½	white.

FERRARIA,	FERRARIA. *cl.* 16. *or.* 1.			
pavonia,	tiger-flowered.	Mexico.	2 *ft.*	red.
GLADIOLUS,	CORN-FLAG. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
cardinalis,	large-flowered.	Cape.	2	scarlet & wh.
imbricatus,	round-headed.	Greece.	——	
HEMEROCALLIS,	DAY-LILY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
fulva,	copper-coloured.	Levant.	4	orange.
japonica,	white-flowered.	Japan.		
HELONIAS,	HELONIAS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
dioica,	spike-flowered.	N. America.		
graminea,	grass-leaved.	Carolina.		
læta,	narrow-leaved.	N. America.		
IRIS,	IRIS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
halophila,	long-leaved.	Siberia.	3	blue.
ochroleuca,	pale-yellow.	Levant.	4	light yell.
spathacea,	sheathed.	Cape.		
spuria,	spurious.	Germany.	1½	blue.
LILIUM,	LILY. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
canadense,	Canadian Martagon.	N. America.	4	yellow.
Catesbæi,	Carolina.	———	1	orange.
philadelphicum,	Philadelphian.	———		
LIMODORUM,	LIMODORUM. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	N. America.		
MALAXIS,	MALAXIS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
paludosa,	Marsh.	Britain.	¼	yellowish gr.
NEOTTIA,	NEOTTIA. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
cernua,	nodding.	N. America.		
pubescens,	downy.	———		
repens,	creeping.	Britain.		
OPHRYS,	OPHRYS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
cordata,	heart-leaved.	Britain.	¼	green.
Loeselii,	Loesel's.	———	—	yellowish gr.
monorchis,	yellow.	———		
ORCHIS,	ORCHIS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
ciliaris,	ciliated.	N. America.	½	yellowish gr.
cristata,	yellow-crested.	———		
fimbriata,	fringed.	Canada.	1	purple.
hyperborea,	Northern.	Labrador.	½	yellowish gr.
PONTEDERIA,	PONTEDERIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
cordata,	heart-leaved.	Virginia.	3	blue.
SERAPIAS,	HELLEBORINE. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
cordigera,	heart-bearing.	S. of Europe.		
ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	Britain.	1	white.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	2	brownish g.
longifolia,	long-leaved.	———	½	striped.
palustris,	Marsh.	———	—	——
UVULARIA,	UVULARIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	N. America.	1	yellow.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

AMARYLLIS,	AMARYLLIS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
luteu,	yellow.	S. of Europe.	½	*fl.* yellow.
COMMELINA,	COMMELINA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
erecta,	upright.	Virginia.	1½	pale blue.
IRIS,	IRIS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
dichotoma,	forked.	Siberia.	1	pale blue.
OPHRYS,	OPHRYS. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
spiralis,	triple Ladies'-traces.	Britain.	¾	green.
SATYRIUM,	SATYRION. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
repens,	creeping.	Scotland.	¾	flesh.
SCILLA,	SQUILL. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
autumnalis,	Autumn.	Britain.	½	striped.
hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth.	Madeira.	1	blue.
SERAPIAS,	HELLEBORINE. *cl.* 20. *or.* 1.			
rubra,	red-flowered.	Britain.	1	purple.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

AGAVE,	AGAVE. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
virginica,	Virginian.	America.	20	greenish yell.
COLCHICUM,	MEADOW-SAFFRON. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
autumnale,	Autumn.	Europe.	¼	red & striped.
var. double.				
variegatum,	spot-flowered.	Levant.	½	purple & wh.
CROCUS,	CROCUS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
officinalis,	Saffron.	Levant.	¼	blue.
LEUCOJUM,	LEUCOJUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
autumnale,	autumnal.	Portugal.	½	white.

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO THE GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Atamasco Lily . *see*	Amaryllis.
Corn-flag	Gladiolus.
Daffodil	Narcissus.
Day Lily	Hemerocallis.
Dog's-tooth Violet	Erythronium.
Fly Orchis	Ophrys.
Garlic	Allium.
Hare-bells	Scilla.
Helleborine....	Serapias.
Jonquil.....	Narcissus.
Ladies'-slipper .	Cypripedium.
Ladies'-traces .	Ophrys.
Lily ..... *see*	Lilium and Amaryllis.
Lily of the Valley	Convallaria.
Moly	Allium.
Snowdrop	Galanthus.
Solomon's Seal	Convallaria.
Spider-wort ..	Tradescantia.
Squill	Scilla.
Star of Bethlehem	Ornithogalum.
Twayblade	Ophrys.
Tulip.....	Tulipa.

HARDY BIENNIALS.

MARCH AND APRIL.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
ARENARIA,	SANDWORT.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 3.	*Feet.*	
ciliata,	ciliated.	Iceland.	1	white.
SCROPHULARIA,	FIGWORT.	*cl.* 14. *or.* 2.		
vernalis,	yellow.	Britain.	2	yellow.

APRIL AND MAY.

ALYSSUM,	MADWORT.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 1.		
sinuatum,	sinuate-leaved.	Spain.	½	light yell.
ARABIS,	WALL-CRESS.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 2.		
turrita,	Tower.	Britain.	¾	light yell.
CLAYTONIA,	CLAYTONIA.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		
alsinoides,	chickweed-like.	Nootka Sound.		
CYNOGLOSSUM,	HOUND'S-TONGUE.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		
appeninum,	Appenine.	Italy.	3	blue.
DELPHINIUM,	LARKSPUR.	*cl.* 13. *or.* 3.		
Staphis Agria,	Stavesacre.	S. of Europe.	2	light blue.
HESPERIS,	ROCKET.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 1.		
tristis,	night-smelling.	Austria.	1	deep purp.

MAY AND JUNE.

AQUILEGIA,	COLUMBINE.	*cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		
alpina,	Alpine.	Switzerland.	1	green.
ARENARIA,	SANDWORT.	*cl.* 10. *or.* 3.		
laricifolia,	larch-leaved.	Britain.	½	white.
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH.	*cl.* 17. *or.* 4.		
depressus,	dwarf white.	Europe.	1	white.
BRASSICA,	CABBAGE.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 2.		
oleracea,	esculent.	Britain.		
Rapa,	Turnip.	———		
CHEIRANTHUS,	STOCK.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 2.		
helveticus,	Swiss.	Sweden.	1½	yellow.

COCHLEARIA,	SCURVY-GRASS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
anglica,	English.	Britain.	2*ft.*	white.
danica,	Danish.	———	1	——
officinalis,	officinal.	———	2	——
CYNOGLOSSUM,	HOUND'S-TONGUE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
officinale,	common.	Europe.	3	purple.
sylvaticum,	Wood.	———	—	blue.
DENTARIA,	TOOTHWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
enneaphylla,	nine-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
DRABA,	WHITLOW-GRASS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
incana,	hoary.	N. of Europe.	¼	white.
INULA,	INULA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
bifrons,	two-coloured.	S. of Europe.		
ISATIS,	WOAD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Europe.	4	yellow.
LEONURUS,	MOTHERWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	2	red.
LINUM,	FLAX. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
narbonense,	Narbonne.	S. of Europe.	1½	pale blue.
strictum,	upright.	———	1	yellow.
PEDICULARIS,	PEDICULARIS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
palustris,	Marsh.	Britain.	1	purple.
sylvatica,	Wood.	———	½	——
SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
procumbens,	procumbent.	Britain.		
SMYRNIUM,	ALEXANDERS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Olusatrum,	common.	Europe.	4	light yell.
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Candia.	3	yellow.
TRAGOPOGON,	GOAT'S-BEARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
major,	great.	Austria.	3	purple.
porrifolius,	purple.	Europe.	4	——
villosus,	villous.	Spain.	—	light yell.
undulatus,	wave-leaved.	Tauria.	7	yellow.
TURRITIS,	TOWER-MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
glabra,	smooth.	Europe.	2	yellow.
hirsuta,	hairy.	———	1	white.
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.		
VERBENA,	VERVAIN. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
Aubletia,	cut-leaved.	N. America.	2	blue.

JUNE AND JULY.

AGROSTEMMA,	CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
coronaria,	rose.	Italy.	2	red.
var. double.				
ALTHÆA,	MARSHMALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
ficifolia,	fig-leaved.	Levant.	6	orange.
hirsuta,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	1	purplish.

ALLIUM,	GARLIC. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
Cepa,	Onion.		3*ft.*	white.
ALSINE,	CHICKWEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
mucronata,	bristly.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
ALYSSUM,	MADWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
clypeatum,	shield-seeded.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
maritimum,	Sea.	———	—	white.
ANETHUM,	DILL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
graveolens,	common.	Spain.	3	yellow.
ANGELICA,	ANGELICA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
archangelica,	Garden.	N. of Europe.	6	striped.
ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
hybrida,	bastard.			
pubescens,	downy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
ANTIRRHINUM,	TOAD-FLAX. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
alpinum,	Alpine.	Austria.	¼	light blue.
bellidifolium,	daisy-leaved.	France.	1½	blue.
majus,	great.	Europe.	3	white &red.
var. double and variegated.				
Spartium,	branching.	Spain.	2	blue.
APIUM,	PARSLEY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
graveolens,	Celery.	Britain.	4	white.
petroselinum,	Garden.	Sardinia.	3	——
ARENARIA,	SANDWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Britain.	½	white.
BUFFONIA,	BUFFONIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 2.			
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Britain.	1	white.
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
media,	Canterbury Bells.	Germany.	3	blue.
CARDUUS,	THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
Carabona,	Fish.	S. of Europe.	6	purple.
hamulosus,	hooked.	Hungary.		
radiatus,	rayed.	———		
CHÆROPHYLLUM,	CHÆROPHYLLUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
bulbosum,	bulbous-rooted.	Europe.	4	white.
CHEIRANTHUS,	STOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
cuspidatus,	sharp-capsuled.	Tauria.		
fenestralis,	clustered.			
incanus,	Brompton.	S. of Europe.	2	purple, white [and scarlet.
var. double.				
littoreus,	small Sea.	———	1	purple.
pannonicus,	Hungarian.	Hungary.	—	——
quadrangularis,	square-podded.	Siberia.	2	——
sinuatus,	great Sea.	Britain.	1	flesh.
taraxifolius,	dandelion-leaved.	Siberia.		
COCHLEARIA,	SCURVY-GRASS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
glastifolia,	wood-leaved.	Germany.	1½	white.
grœnlandica,	Greenland.	Greenland.	½	——

CONIUM,	HEMLOCK. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
maculatum,	common.	Britain.	5*ft.*	white.
CYPERUS,	CYPERUS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
flavescens,	yellowish.	S. of Europe.	1	yellowish gr.
fuscus,	brown.	———	—	——
DAUCUS,	CARROT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Carota,	common.	Europe.	3	blue.
hispidus,	hispid.	Barbary.	2½	
lucidus,	shining.	S. of Europe.	3	greenish.
maritimus,	sea-const.	Britain.	2	——
DIGITALIS,	FOXGLOVE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
purpurea,	common.	Britain.	3	purple.
var. white.				
DIPSACUS,	TEASEL. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
Fullonum,	Fuller's.	Europe.	4	light blue.
laciniatus,	jagged-leaved.	Germany.	3	white.
sylvestris,	wild.	Britain.	5	——
ERYSIMUM,	HEDGE-MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
Alliaria,	Sauce-alone.	Britain.	3	white.
virgatum,	twiggy.			
GALIUM,	LADIES' BEDSTRAW. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
rubrum,	red.	S. of Europe.	1	pale purp.
GALEGA,	GOAT'S-RUE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
virginiana,	Virginian.	N. America.	3	red.
GLYCINE,	GLYCINE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
debilis,	hairy.	E. Indies.		
GNAPHALIUM,	EVERLASTING. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
fœtidum,	strong-scented.	Cape.	1½	white.
purpureum,	purple-flowered.	N. America.	2	purple.
GYPSOPHILA,	GYPSOPHILA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
muralis,	Wall.	Sweden.	½	flesh.
HEDYSARUM,	HONEYSUCKLE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
coronarium,	French.	Italy.	3	red&white.
HOLCUS,	INDIAN MILLET. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
bicolor,	two-coloured.	Persia.		
HYOSCYAMUS,	HENBANE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
niger,	black.	Europe.	1	striped.
HYPOCHÆRIS,	HYPOCHÆRIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
helvetica,	one-flowered.	Switzerland.	½	deep yell.
KNAUTIA,	KNAUTIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
propontica,	purple-flowered.	Levant.	2	purple.
LIGUSTICUM,	LOVAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
peregrinum,	parsley-leaved.	Portugal.	2	light yell.
LUDWIGIA,	LUDWIGIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	Virginia.	1	yellow.
LYCOPIS,	BUGLOSS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
pulla,	dark-flowered.	Germany.	1	dark purp.

MOMORDICA,	MOMORDICA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 2.			
Elaterium,	squirting Cucumber.	S. of Europe.	½ *ft.*	yellow.
MONARDA,	MONARDA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
punctata,	spotted.	N. America.	2	brown.
ŒNANTHE,	WATER-DROPWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
globulosa,	globular-headed.	Portugal.	1	
ŒNOTHERA,	ŒNOTHERA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
biennis,	Tree Primrose.	N. America.	4	yellow.
macrocarpa,	large-fruited.	Louisiana.	2	——
odorata,	sweet-scented.	Patagonia.		
PASTINACA,	PARSNIP. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
lucida,	shining-leaved.	S. of Europe.	4	yellow.
PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
capensis,	Cape.	Cape.		
recurvata,	large-rooted.	Morocco.	½	whitish.
serraria,	saw-leaved.	Barbary.		
RANUNCULUS,	CROWFOOT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
pennsylvanicus,	Pennsylvanian.	Pennsylvania.	1	yellow.
RESEDA,	RESEDA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
glauca,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	2½	pale yell.
undata,	wave-leaved.	Spain.	2	——
RHAPHANUS,	RADISH. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
cheiranthifolius,	stock-leaved.			
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
ceratophylloides,	branching.	Egypt.	2	white.
SCORZONERA,	VIPER'S-GRASS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
muricata,	prickly.			
resedifolia,	spreading.	Spain.	1	——
SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
squalidus,	inelegant.	Britain.	1	yellow.
SILENE,	CATCHFLY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
bupleuroides,	spear-leaved.	Persia.	2	purple.
viridiflora,	green-flowered.	Spain.		green.
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
arenosum,	white-flowered.	Germany.	2	white.
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
supinum,	procumbent.	Austria.	1	white.
THLASPI,	CRESS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
hirtum,	hairy.	Europe.	1	white.
THYMUS,	THYME. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
patavinus,	great-flowered.	Hungary.	¾	flesh.
TRAGOPOGON,	GOAT'S-BEARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
crocifolius,	crocus-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.	2	——
pratensis,	yellow.	Europe.	—	——
TRICHOSTEMA,	TRICHOSTEMA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
brachiata,	sessile-leaved.	N. America.	1	purple.

TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
dentatum,	toothed.	Hungary.		
maritimum,	Sea.	Britain.	1	*ft.* pale purp.
spadiceum,	pale-flowered.	Europe.		
TRIGONELLA,	FENUGREEK. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
platycarpos,	flat-podded.	Siberia.	1	white.
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Blattaria,	Moth.	Europe.	4	yellowish pu.
floccosum,	wool-bearing.	Hungary.		
glabrum,	smooth.			
Lychnitis,	white.	Europe.	3	light yell.
phlomoides,	woolly.	Italy.	4	yellow.
sinuatum,	scolloped.	S. of Europe.	3	——
virgatum,	slender.	Europe.	5	yellow & pur.
VESICARIA,	VESICARIA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
sinuata,	sinuate.	Spain.		

JULY AND AUGUST.

ÆTHUSA,	FOOL'S-PARSLEY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Bunias,	coriander-leaved.	Pyrenees.		
ALTHÆA,	MARSH-MALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
rosea,	common Hollyhock.	China.	6	variety of co.
var. double.				
ALYSSUM,	MADWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
incanum,	hoary.	Europe.	2	white.
ANCHUSA,	BUGLOSS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
italica,	Italian.	S of Europe.	4	
ochroleuca,	pale-flowered.	Russia.		
ANDROSACE,	ANDROSACE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
coronopifolia,	buck's-horn-leav.	Siberia.		
ANDRYALA,	ANDRYALA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
integrifolia,	hoary.	S. of Europe.	1½	yellow.
ANGELICA,	ANGELICA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
lucida,	shining-leaved.	Canada.	2	pale yell.
ANARRHINUM,	ANARRHINUM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
bellidifolium,	daisy-leaved.	France.	1	blue.
ARCTIUM,	BURDOCK. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
Bardana,	woolly-headed.	Britain.	1½	blue.
Lappa,	common.	———	3	purple.
Personata,	cut-leaved.	Austria.	1½	violet.
BUBON,	BUBON. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
rigidus,	stiff.	Sicily.	1	white.
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
aspera,	rough.	N. America.		
cervicaria,	wave-leaved.	Sweden.	3	light blue.
patula,	spreading.	Europe.	1	blue.
peregrina,	rough-leaved.	Switzerland.	2	——

Rapunculus,	Rampion.	Britain.	3ft.	light blue.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	1	——
thyrsoidea,	long-spiked.	Germany.	2	white & blue.
CARLINA,	CARLINE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	1	purple.
CARDUUS,	THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
candicans,	whitish.	Hungary.		
carlinoides,	Pyrenean.	Pyrenees.	2	purple.
crispus,	curled.	Europe.	3	pale red.
Eriophorus,	woolly-headed.	———	5	purple.
nutans,	Musk.	Britain.		
personatus,	masked.	Alps of Europe.		
CARUM,	CARAWAY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Carui,	common.	Europe.	2	white.
CENTAUREA,	CENTAURY. *cl.* 19 *or.* 3.			
paniculata,	panicled.	Europe.	2	pale purp.
peregrina,	soft-leaved.	S. of Europe.	3	yellowish.
reflexa,	reflexed.	Siberia.		
romana,	Roman.	Rome.	3	red.
salamantica,	lyre-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	purp.
splendens,	shining.	Spain.	—	——
CHÆROPHYLLUM,	COW-PARSLEY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
temulum,	rough.	Europe.	2	white.
CICHORIUM,	ENDIVE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
spinosum,	prickly.	Candia.	3	blue.
CNICUS,	CNICUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
afer,	Barbary.	Barbary.		
discolor,	two-coloured.	N. America.		
ferox,	prickly.	S. of Europe.	6	white.
lanceolatus,	spear-leaved.	Britain.	4	purple.
palustris,	Marsh.	———	3	——
CONYZA,	SPIKENARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
squarrosa,	Plowman's.	Europe.	2	light purp.
CORIS,	CORIS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
monspeliensis,	heath-leaved.	Montpelier.	½	blueish.
COTYLEDON,	NAVEL-WORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.		dull red.
CREPIS,	CREPIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
biennis,	biennial.	Europe.	4	light yell.
leontodontoides,	dandelion-like.	Italy.		
CYNOGLOSSUM,	HOUND'S-TONGUE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cheirifolium,	stock-leaved.	Spain.	1	striped.
pictum,	painted.	Madeira.	1½	pale blue.
virginicum,	Virginian.	N. America.	4	white.
DIANTHUS,	PINK. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
Armeria,	Deptford.	Britain.	1	red & white.
chinensis,	China.	China.	—	red, white, [and purple.
ferrugineus,	rusty.	Italy.	1½	striped.
superbus,	fringed.	Europe.	—	red.

ECHIUM,	VIPER'S BUGLOSS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
italicum,	Wall.	Italy.	4 *ft.*	white.
vulgaris,	common.	Britain.	2	blue.
ELITRARIA,	ELITRARIA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
virgata,	twiggy.	Carolina.		
GNAPHALIUM,	EVERLASTING. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
luteum,	Jersey.	Jersey.	1	light yell.
obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	N. America.		
HIERACIUM,	HAWKWEED. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
grandiflorum,	great-flowered.	Europe.	1½	yellow.
LASERPITIUM,	LASERWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
lucidum,	shining.	Switzerland.	½	purple.
LINUM,	FLAX. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
virginianum,	Virginian.	N. America.		
LYSIMACHIA,	LOOSESTRIFE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
dubia,	purple-flowered.	Levant.	1	purple.
MARRUBIUM,	HOREHOUND. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
crispum,	curled-leaved.	Italy.	2	purple.
ŒNOTHERA,	ŒNOTHERA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	N. America.	4	yellow.
longiflora,	long-flowered.	Buenos Ayres.	3	——
muricata,	prickly.	N. America.	2	——
parviflora,	small-flowered.	————	3	——
ONOPORDIUM,	COTTON-THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
acanthium,	common.	Europe.	5	purple.
acaulon,	dwarf.	N. America.	½	white.
arabicum,	Arabian.	S. of Europe.	8	purple.
græcum,	Grecian.	Greece.	2	——
illyricum,	Illyrian.	S. of Europe.	6	——
macrocanthium,	long-spined.	Barbary.	—	——
tauricum,	Siberian.	Crimea.	—	——
PASTINACA,	PARSNIP. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
sativa,	Garden.	Europe.	4	yellow.
PHELLANDRIUM,	PHELLANDRIUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
aquaticum,	Water Hemlock.	Britain.	1	white.
POLYGALA,	POLYGALA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 3.			
lutea,	yellow-flowered.	N. America.		
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 2.			
ceratophylla,	stag's-horn-leaved.	Persia.	2	white.
pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Levant.	1	purple.
scaleria,	Clary.	Syria.	4	light blue.
SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
atropurpurea,	sweet.	Italy.	4	brown.
ciliata,	ciliated.			
tartarica,	Tartarian.	Russia.	1	light yell.
SCROPHULARIA,	FIG-WORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
peregrina,	nettle-leaved.	Italy.	2	purple.
tanacetifolia,	tansy-leaved.			
vernalis,	yellow.	Britain.	—	yellow.

SESELI,	MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
gummiferum,	gum-bearing.	Tauria.		
Pallasii,	fine-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
SINAPIS,	MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
incana,	hoary.	S. of Europe.	2*ft.*	yellow.
pubescens,	pubescent.	Sicily.	3	——
SISON,	HONEWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
amomum,	common.	Europe.	3	white.
segetum,	Hedge.	——	2	flesh.
SONCHUS,	SOWTHISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
floridanus,	small-flowered.	N. America.	4	yellow.
STACHYS,	HEDGE-NETTLE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
biennis,	biennial.	Germany.		
lusitanica,	Portugal.	Portugal.		
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
campanulatum,	small-flowered.	Levant.	1	white.
THLASPI,	BASTARD-CRESS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
incanum,	downy.	Europe.	½	white.
saxatile,	rock.	S. of Europe.	—	flesh.
THALICTRUM,	THROATWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cœruleum,	blue.	Italy.	1½	blue.
TRAGOPOGON,	GOAT'S-BEARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
virginicus,	Virginian.	Virginia.	2	yellow.
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Osbeckii,	great-flowered.	Spain.	2	yellow.
pulverulentum,	powdered.	Europe.	3	——
Thapsoides,	bastard.	——	—	light yell.
Thapsus,	common.	——	6	yellow.
VERBENA,	VERVAIN. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
bonariensis,	Buenos Ayres.	Europe.	6	blue.
officinalis,	officinal.	Britain.	2	lilac.
VICIA,	VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
biennis,	biennial.	Siberia.	6	light blue.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

ATHANASIA,	ATHANASIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
tanacetifolia,	tansy-leaved.			
BARTONIA,	BARTONIA. *cl.* 12. *or.* 1.			
ornata,	showy.	Louisiana.		
nuda,	naked-flowered.	——		
BETA,	BEET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Cicla,	white.	Portugal.	4	white.
maritima,	Sea.	Europe.		
vulgaris,	common.	S. of Europe.	—	——
CAUCALIS,	CAUCALIS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
orientalis,	Eastern.	Levant.		
CENTAUREA,	CENTAUREA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
sonchifolia,	sowthistle-leaved.	Levant.		

CHEIRANTHUS,	STOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
cuspidatus,	sharp-pointed.	Tauria.		
rostratus,	long-beaked.	Siberia.		
sinuatus,	great Sea.	Britain.		
DIPSACUS,	TEASEL. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
pilosus,	hairy.	Europe.	4*ft.*	white.
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE. *cl.* 11. *or.* 3.			
dentata,	toothed.	N. America.		
Lathyris,	Caper.	S. of Europe.	4	greenish yell.
GAURA,	GAURA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
biennis,	biennial.	N. America.	5	reddish wh.
mutabilis,	changeable.	S. America.		
LACTUCA,	LETTUCE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
canadensis,	Canadian.	Canada.	4	yellow.
elongata,	elongated.	Pennsylvania.	3	——
stricta,	upright.	Hungary.	4	——
virosa,	strong-scented.	Europe.	3	——
LAVATERA,	MALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
arborea,	Tree.	Europe.	8	red&white.
LEONURUS,	MOTHERWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
tartaricus,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	2	flesh.
RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
triloba,	three-lobed.	N. America.		
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
officinale,	Melilot.	Europe.	2	yellow.

OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER.

SESELI,	MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
tortuosum,	hard.	S. of Europe.	4	yellow.

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Alexanders ..	*see* Smyrnium.	Cotton-thistle .	Onopordium.
Bell-flower....	Campanula.	Cudweed.....	Gnaphalium.
Chickweed....	Alsine.	Canterbury-bells	Campanula.
Catchfly	Silene.	Everlasting-flower	Gnaphalium.
Caraway	Carum.	Figwort	Scrophularia.
Chamomile....	Anthemis.	Flax	Linum.
Centaury.....	Centaurea.	Fool's Parsley .	Æthusa.
Columbine	Aquilegia.	French Honey-suckle	Hedysarum.
Crowfoot	Ranunculus.		

Foxglove.....	*see* Digitalis.	Pink.....	*see* Dianthus.
Germander....	Teucrium.	Plantain	Plantago.
Goat's-beard ..	Tragopogon.	Radish.....	Raphanus.
Goat's-rue	Galega.	Rocket.....	Hesperus.
Groundsel	Senecio.	Rose Campion.	Agrostemma.
Hawkweed....	Hieracium.	Sage.....	Salvia.
Hedge-nettle ..	Stachys.	Sandwort.....	Arenaria.
Hemlock.....	Conium.	Scurvy-grass ..	Cochlearia.
Henbane.....	Hyoscyamus.	Scabious.....	Scabiosa.
Hollyhock	Althæa.	Spikenard	Conyza.
Hone-wort	Sison.	Spurge.....	Euphorbia.
Horehound....	Marrubium.	Stock	Cheiranthus.
Hedge-mustard	Erysimum.	Sowthistle	Sonchus.
Hound's-tongue	Cynoglossum.	Thistle.....	Carduus.
Indian Millet..	Holcus.	Teasel	Dipsacus.
Ladies' Bedstraw	Galium.	Throatwort ..	Trachelium.
Laserwort	Laserpitium.	Thyme.....	Thymus.
Loosestrife....	Lysimachia.	Toadflax	Antirrhinum.
Madwort.....	Alyssum.	Tree Primrose.	Œnothera.
Marshmallow..	Althæa.	Trefoil.....	Trifolium.
Milk-vetch	Astragalus.	Valerian	Valeriana.
Motherwort ..	Leonurus.	Vervain	Verbena.
Meadow Saxifrage.....	Seseli.	Viper's-bugloss	Echium.
		Viper's-grass ..	Scorzonera.
Parsley	Apium.	Wall-cress	Arabis.

HARDY ANNUALS.

MARCH AND APRIL.

Linnean Name.	*English Name.*	*Country.*	*Height.*	*Colour.*
ANDROSACE,	ANDROSACE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.		*Feet.*	
elongata,	cluster-flowered.	Austria.		
maxima,	oval-leaved.	———		
CARDAMINE,	LADIES'-SMOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
parviflora,	small-flowered.	Britain.		

APRIL AND MAY.

ADONIS,	PHEASANT'S-EYE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
æstivalis,	tall.	S. of Europe.	1½	red.
ANDROSACE,	ANDROSACE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
elongata,	cluster-flowered.	Austria.	¼	white.
maxima,	oval-leaved.	———	½	——.
septentrionalis,	tooth-leaved.	N. of Europe.		
ARABIS,	WALL-CRESS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
pendula,	pendulous.	Siberia.	1	white.
Thaliana,	common.	Britain.	—	———
BELLIS,	DAISY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
annua,	annual.	Spain.	⅓	white.
CARDAMINE,	LADIES'-SMOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
græca,	Grecian.	Greece.	¼	white.
hirsuta,	hairy.	Europe.	½	
impatiens,	impatient.	Britain.	1½	
CUCUMIS,	CUCUMBER. *cl.* 21. *or.* 9.			
acutangulus,	acute-angled.	India.		
Angurea,	prickly-fruited.	Jamaica.		
flexuosus,	Serpent.			
prophetarum,	Globe.	Levant.		
sativus,	common.			
ERODIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
cicutarium,	hemlock-leaved.	Britain.		
ERVUM,	TARE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
soloniense,	Spring.	France.		

KŒNIGIA,	KŒNIGIA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
islandica,	Iceland.	Iceland.		
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPERWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
petræum,	rock.	Britain.	1*ft.*	white.
MAZUS,	MAZUS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
rugosus,	Chinese.	China.		
MONTIA,	CHICKWEED. *cl.* 3. *or.* 3.			
fontana,	Water.	Britain.	½	
MYOSOTIS,	SCORPION-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Lappula,	prickly.	Europe.	1½	bright blue.
MYOSURUS,	MOUSE-TAIL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
minimus,	least.	Europe.	¼	light blue.
PHYSALIS,	WINTER-CHERRY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
pubescens,	pubescent.	Indies.	½	yellow.
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
Locusta,	Lamb's Lettuce.	Europe.	½	light blue.
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
acinifolia,	basil-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
hederifolia,	ivy-leaved.	Britain.	¼	pale blue.
triphyllos,	trifid.	———	—	deep blue.
verna,	Spring.	———	½	blue.
VICIA,	VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
lathyroides,	dwarf.	Britain.	1	purple.

MAY AND JUNE.

ALCHEMILLA,	LADIES'-MANTLE. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
arvensis,	Parsley Piert.	Britain.	¼	white.
ANTIRRHINUM,	TOAD-FLAX. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
multicaule,	many-stalked.	Levant.	1	yellow.
BLITUM,	STRAWBERRY-BLITE. *cl.* 1. *or.* 2.			
capitatum,	berry-headed.	Austria.	2	red.
virgatum,	slender-branched.	France.	3	——
CACALIA,	CACALIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
coccinea,	scarlet-flowered.	S. America.	1	scarlet.
CALENDULA,	MARYGOLD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
arvensis,	Field.	Europe.	2	yellow.
sancta,	pale-flowered.	Levant.		
CALLITRICHE,	WATER-STARWORT. *cl.* 1. *or.* 2.			
aquatica,	common.	Britain.		white.
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
hybrida,	Corn.	Britain.	½	blue.
Speculum,	Venus's Looking-glass.	S. of Europe.	1	purple.
CAPSICUM,	CAPSICUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
annuum,	long-podded.	Both Indies.	2	white.
crassifolium,	Cherry Pepper.	———	1	——
CAUCALIS,	CAUCALIS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
nodosa,	knotted.	Europe.	½	yellow.

CENCHRUS,	CENCHRUS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
capitatus,	round-headed.	S. of Europe.		
CLYPEOLA,	TREACLE-MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
Ionthlaspi,	annual.	France.	¼ *ft.*	yellow.
CRASSULA,	CRASSULA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
rubens,	annual.	Switzerland.	¼	red.
DRABA,	WHITLOW-GRASS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
muralis,	Wall.	Britain.	¼	yellow.
verna,	Spring.	———	—	white.
ELSHOLTZIA,	ELSHOLTZIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
cristata,	crested.	Siberia.		
ERODIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
Chium,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
laciniatum,	jagged-leaved.	Barbary.		
malvacoides,	mallow-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
moschatum,	Musk.	Europe.		
romanum,	Roman.	Italy.	½	light red.
ERVUM,	TARE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
bispermum,	two-seeded.	E. Indies.		
Lens,	Lentil.	France.		
monanthos,	one-flowered.	Russia.		
tetraspermum,	smooth.	Europe.		
ERYSIMUM,	HEDGE-MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
officinale,	common.	Europe.	2	yellow.
orientale,	Hare's-ear Cabbage.	Britain.		
repandum,	spreading.	Spain.	—	——
FUMARIA,	FUMITORY. *cl.* 17. *or.* 2.			
capreolata,	ramping.	Britain.	2	white&pur.
officinalis,	common.	Europe.	1	purple.
parviflora,	small-flowered.	Britain.	—	pink.
vescaria,	Bladder.	Cape.	¼	whitish yel.
GLAUCIUM,	HORNED-POPPY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
phœniceum,	red.	Britain.	2	red.
violaceum,	violet.	———	—	violet.
HELIOPHILA,	HELIOPHILA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
arabioides,	blue.	Cape.	½	blue.
pinnata,	pinnate-leaved.	——	—	
HESPERIS,	ROCKET. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
verna,	early-flowering.	S. of France.	¾	purple.
HYOSCERIS,	HYOSCERIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
minima,	least.	Europe.	1	yellow.
IBERIS,	CANDYTUFT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Europe.	¼	
odorata,	sweet-scented.	Genoa	1	white.
LACTUCA,	LETTUCE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
quercina,	oak-leaved.	Sweden.	2	yellow.

LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
amplexicaule,	Hen-bit.	Britain.	1*ft.*	purple.
incisum,	cut-leaved.	———	½	red.
purpureum,	purple.	———	—	———
LATHYRUS,	LATHYRUS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Nissolia,	crimson Grass-vetch.	Europe.	5	crimson.
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPER-WORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
chalepense,	Aleppo.	Levant.	1	white.
LINDERNIA,	LINDERNIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
pyxidaria,	European.	Europe.	½	pale blue.
LUNARIA,	HONESTY. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
annua,	annual.	Germany.	2	purple.
MYAGRUM,	GOLD OF PLEASURE. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
austriacum,	Austrian.	Austria.	1	yellow.
dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
orientale,	Oriental.	Levant.		
sativum,	cultivated.	Europe.	1½	yellow.
ORNITHOPUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			[and yellow.
perpusillus,	common.	Europe.	½	white, red
PALLAVIA,	PALLAVIA. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
malvifolia,	mallow-leaved.	Peru.	½	rose.
PEDICULARIS,	LOUSEWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
sylvatica,	common.	Europe.	½	purple.
PHARNACEUM,	PHARNACEUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
Cerviana,	umbelled.	Russia.		white.
POLYGALA,	MILKWORT. *cl.* 17. *or.* 3.			
cruciata,	four-leaved.	N. America.	1	greenish.
sanguinea,	purple-spiked.	———	—	purple.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	———	½	white.
POLYGONUM,	POLYGONUM. *cl.* 8. *or.* 3.			
Convolvulus,	black Bindweed.	Europe.	10	purple.
RANUNCULUS,	CROWFOOT. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
arvensis,	Corn.	Britain.	1	yellowish.
falcatus,	crooked-podded.	S. of Europe.	1½	
muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	———	½	yellow.
parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Britain.	—	———
parvulus,	upright.	———	—	———
RAPHANUS,	RADISH. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
caudatus,	long-podded.	Final.	3	whitish.
Raphanistrum,	wild.	Britain.	1½	yellowish.
sativus,	Garden.	China.	4	whitish pink.
RESEDA,	RESEDA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 2.			
alba,	upright.	Spain.	2½	white.
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
æthiopis,	woolly.	Austria.	2	pale blue.

SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
apetala,	small-flowered.	Britain.	½ft.	white.
cerastoides,	tetrandrous.	———		
erecta,	upright.	———	—	——
maritima,	Sea.	———	—	green.
SCANDIX,	CHERVIL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Anthriscus,	rough.	Europe.	1½	white.
australis,	radiated.	S. of Europe.	½	——
cerefolium,	Garden.	Europe.	2	——
nodosa,	knot-stalked.	Sicily.		
pinnatifida,	cut-leaved.	Syria.		
SILENE,	CATCHFLY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
antirrhina,	Snapdragon.	Virginia.		
apetala,	apetalous.		½	white.
clandestina,	hidden-flowered.	Cape.	1½	pale yell.
inaperta,	close-flowered.	S. of Europe.	2	brown.
orchidea,	orchis-flowered.	Levant.	½	bright purp.
pendula,	pendulous.	Italy.	1	red.
virginica,	Virginian.	Virginia.	—	white & red.
SISON,	HONE-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
inundatum,	White-root.	Britain.		white.
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
asperum,	rough-podded.	S. of France.		
officinale,	common.	Britain.		
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Cherleri,	hairy.	S. of Europe.		
procumbens,	Hop.	Europe.	1	pale yell.
scabrum,	ragged.	———	—	
subterraneum,	subterraneous.	———	½	whitish.
suffocatum,	Sand.	———	—	rose.
VALANTIA,	CRESSWORT. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
muralis,	Wall.	S. of Europe.		
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
Calcitrapa,	cut-leaved.	Portugal.	1	rose.
Cornucopiæ,	purple.	Barbary.		
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL. *cl.* 2 *or.* 1.			
agrestis,	Field.	Britain.	½	blue.
arvensis,	Corn.	———	—	pale blue.
peregrina,	knot-grass-leav.	N. of Europe.	1½	
romana,	Roman.	Carolina.		
VICIA,	VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
sativa,	common.	Britain.	2	reddish purp.
VIOLA,	VIOLET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
bicolor,	Heart's-ease.	Europe.	½	blue & yell.

JUNE AND JULY.

ACNIDA,	BASTARD HEMP. *cl.* 22. *or.* 5.			
cannabina,	American.	N. America.		

ADONIS,	ADONIS. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
autumnalis,	common.	Europe.	½*ft.*	red.
miniata,	spotted.	Germany.	2	——
ÆGILOPS,	HARD-GRASS. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
caudata,	slender-spiked.	Hungary.		
cylindriaca,	cylindric.	——		
ovata,	oval-spiked.	S. of Europe.		
squarrosa,	rough-spiked.	Levant.		
triaristata,	three-awned.	Portugal.		
ÆTHUSA,	FOOL'S-PARSLEY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Cynapium,	common.	Britain.	2	white.
AGROSTEMMA,	ROSE-CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
nicæensis,	Italian.	Sicily.	3	white.
AGROSTIS,	BENT-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
dubia,	compressed.	Spain.		
minima,	least.	Britain.		
panicea,	bearded.	——	2	
Spica-venti,	silky.	——	4	greenish.
verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	——
ALSINE,	CHICKWEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
media,	common.	Britain.	¼	white.
segetalis,	Corn.	France.	½	——
AMARANTHUS,	AMARANTH. *cl.* 21. *or.* 5.			
bicolor,	two-coloured.	China.		
cruentus,	red-leaved.	——		
hybridus,	clustered.	Virginia.	4	light yell.
oleraceus,	eatable.	E. Indies.		
polygamus,	hermaphrodite.	——		
polygonoides,	spotted-leaved.	Jamaica.		
prostratus,	trailing.	Italy.		
tristis,	round-headed.	China.	1½	striped gr.
AMETHYSTEA,	AMETHYST. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
cœrulea,	blue.	Siberia.	1	blue.
AMMI,	BISHOP'S-WEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
majus,	common.	S. of Europe.		
ANACYCLUS,	ANACYCLUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
valentinus,	fennel-leaved.	Spain.	1½	yellow.
ANAGALLIS,	PIMPERNEL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			[and white.
arvensis,	Corn.	Europe.	¼	red, blue
cœrulea,	blue-flowered.	Britain.	—	blue.
linifolia,	flax-leaved.	Portugal.	—	red.
ANASTATICA,	ANASTATICA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
hierochuntica,	Rose of Jericho.	Levant.	½	white.
ANCHUSA,	BUGLOSS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
annua,	annual.			
ANETHUM,	DILL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
segetum,	annual.	Portugal.	½	yellow.

ANTHERICUM,	ANTHERICUM. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
annuum,	annual.	Cape.	½ *ft.*	yellow.
ANTIRRHINUM,	TOAD-FLAX. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
bipunctatum,	dotted-flowered.	Spain.	1	purplish yel.
chalepense,	white-flowered.	Levant.	—	white.
hirtum,	hairy.	Spain.	—	purple.
pelisserianum,	violet-coloured.	France.	—	blue.
triphyllum,	three-leaved.	Sicily.	—	yellowish pu.
versicolor,	spiked-flowered.	S. of Europe.	—	——
ARENARIA,	SANDWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
fastigiata,	fastigiate.	Britain.	½	yellow.
media,	Sea Spurrey.	——	—	white.
rubra,	purple.	——	1½	purple.
tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	——	½	——
ARNOPOGON,	LAMB'S-BEARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
aspera,	rough.	Montpelier.		
picrioides,	prickly.	S. of France.		
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
boeticus,	triangular-podded.	Sicily.	½	yellow.
epiglottis,	heart-podded.	S. of France.	—	deep purp.
glaux,	small.	Spain.	—	yellow.
hamosus,	dwarf yellow.	France.	1	——
sesameus,	starry.	——	½	copper.
trimestris,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1	yellow.
ATHANASIA,	ATHANASIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
annua,	annual.	Cape.	¾	yellow.
ATRACTYLIS,	ATRACTYLIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
cancellata,	netted.	S. of Europe.	¾	purple.
AXYRIS,	AXYRIS. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
amaranthoides,	simple-spiked.	Siberia.		
hybrida,	bastard.	——		
prostrata,	prostrate.	——		
BALBISIA,	BALBISIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
elongata,	long-stalked.	Mexico.		
BALTIMORA,	BALTIMORA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
recta,	upright.	Maryland.	2	yellow.
BARTSIA,	BARTSIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
viscosa,	clammy.	Britain.	1	yellow.
BELLIUM,	BELLIUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
bellidioides,	small.	Italy.		
BISCUTELLA,	BISCUTELLA. *cl.* 15 *or.* 1.			
apula,	spear-leaved.	Italy.	2	pale yell.
auriculata,	ear-podded.	France.	1½	——
coronopifolia,	buck's-horn-leav.	S. of Europe.		
lævigata,	smooth.	Austria.	1	——
lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
BORAGO,	BORAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
africana,	African.	Cape.	1	dull white.
indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	—	white.
officinalis,	common.	Levant.	3	blue.

BRASSICA,	CABBAGE. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
campestris,	Field.	Britain.	1*ft.*	yellow.
elongata,	long-podded.	Hungary.		
Eruca,	striped-flowered.	Switzerland.		
orientalis,	perfoliate.	Britain.	—	——
BRIZA,	QUAKING-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
maxima,	great.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
BUCHNERA,	BUCHNERA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
capensis,	Cape.	Cape.	½	white.
fœtida,	fœtid.	——	—	flesh.
BUNIAS,	BUNIAS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
balearica,	Minorca.	Minorca.	1	yellow.
Cakile,	Sea.	Europe.	—	pale red.
Erucago,	prickly-podded.	Austria.	½	pale yell.
BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Gerardi,	branching.	Europe.	½	yellow.
odontites,	narrow-leaved.	Switzerland.	¼	——
rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Europe.	2	——
CALCEOLARIA,	CALCEOLARIA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
Fothergilii,	naked-stalked.	Falkland Isles.	¼	yellow
CALENDULA,	MARIGOLD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
hybrida,	great Cape.	Cape.	1	white.
incana,	hoary.	Barbary.	—	
nudicaulis,	naked-stalked.	Cape.	—	pale yell.
officinalis,	common.	S. of Europe.	3	orange.
pluvialis,	small Cape.	Cape.	1	white&pur.
stellata,	star-seeded.	Barbary.	2	orange.
CAKILE,	CAKILE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
maritima,	Sea-rocket.	Britain.	1	flesh.
rugosa,	wrinkled.	S. of Europe.		
CAMELINA,	CAMELINA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.		
sativa,	cultivated.	Britain.		
CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. America.	1½	purple.
CANNABIS,	HEMP. *cl.* 22. *or.* 5.			
sativa,	common.	India.	6	
CARDUUS,	THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
acanthoides,	welted.	Britain.	2	pale purp.
australis,	thorny.	Sicily.	1	purple.
stellatus,	starry.	S. of Europe.	—	——
tenuiflorus,	slender-flowered.	Britain.	3	pale purp.
CARLINA,	CARLINE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
lanata,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	2	purple.
CARTHAMUS,	CARTHAMUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
creticus,	Cretan.	Candia.	1½	light yell.
tinctorius,	bastard Saffron.	Egypt.	2½	orange.
CATANANCHE,	CATANANCHE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
lutea,	yellow.	Candia,	1½	light yell.

CENTAUREA, CENTAURY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.

alexandrina,	dwarf.	Egypt.		
benedicta,	blessed.	Spain.	2*ft.*	white.
crupina,	black-seeded.	S. of Europe.	3	flesh.
Cyanus,	Bluebottle.	Europe.	—	blue.
eriophora,	woolly-headed.	Portugal.		

CERATOCARPUS, CERATOCARPUS. *cl.* 21. *or.* 1.

arenaria,	Sand.	Tartary.		

CENTUNCULUS, BASTARD-PIMPERNEL. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.

minimus,	least.	Britain.	¼	whitish.

CERASTIUM, CERASTIUM. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.

anomalum,	narrow-leaved.	Hungary.		
dichotomum,	forked.	Spain.	½	
manticum,	Italian.	Verona.	½	white.
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Greece.	1	——
vulgatum,	common.	Britain.	¼	——

CERINTHE, HONEYWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.

minor,	small.	Austria.	2	yellow.

CHEIRANTHUS, STOCK. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.

annuus,	ten-weeks.	S. of Europe.	2	white & red.
Chius,	dwarf-branching.	Chio.	1	purplish.
parviflorus,	small-flowered.	Morocco.	—	
tricuspidatus,	trifid-capsuled.	Barbary.	—	purple.

CHELIDONIUM, HORNED-POPPY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.

corniculatum,	red.	Europe.	1½	red.
hybridum,	violet-coloured.	Britain.	—	violet.

CHENOPODIUM, GOOSE-FOOT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.

acutum,	acute-leaved.	Britain.	¾	green.
ambrosioides,	Mexican.	Mexico.	1½	——
Botrys,	cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	——
crassifolium,	thick-leaved.			
glaucum,	oak-leaved.	Britain.	1½	
maritimum,	Sea.	——	½	pink.
polyspermum,	All-seed.	——	—	green.
Scoparia,	Summer Cypress.	Greece.	3	——
Vulvaria,	stinking.	Britain.	¼	——

CHLORA, YELLOW-WORT. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.

perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Britain.	1	yellow.

CHORISPERMUM, CHORISPERMUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.

tenellum,	purple.	Siberia.		

CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.

Myconis,	tongue-leaved.	Italy.	1	yellow.
segetum,	Corn Marigold.	Europe.	—	——

CISTUS, CISTUS. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.

ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.		
guttatus,	spotted-flowered.	Europe.	¾	yellow.
ledifolius,	ledum-leaved.	S. of France.	1	
salicifolius,	willow-leaved.	Spain.	¾	
serratus,	saw-petalled.	——		

CLAYTONIA,	CLAYTONIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	N. America.	½ *ft.*	white.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	—	pink.
CLEOME,	CLEOME. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
violacea,	violet-coloured.	Portugal.	2	purplish.
CLEONIA,	CLEONIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
lusitanica,	sweet-scented.	Spain.	1	light blue.
COMMELINA,	COMMELINA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
communis,	common.	America.	1	blue.
CONIUM,	HEMLOCK. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
dichotomum,	dichotomous.	Cape.		
CONVOLVULUS,	BINDWEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	E. Indies.	5	purple.
dissectus,	cut-leaved.	America.	4	
hederaceus,	ivy-leaved.	Asia.	5	blue.
Pes-capræ,	thick-leaved.	E. Indies.	4	
hirtus,	hairy.	———	—	
muricatus,	muricated.	———	6	
Nil,	azure blue.	America.	8	light blue.
pentapetaloides,	five-petalled.	Majorca.	6	
purpureus,	purple.	America.	8	purple.
sphærocephalus,	oval-spiked.	E. Indies.	5	
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	6	
siculus,	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1	light blue.
tricolor,	three-coloured.	Spain.	3	striped blue
tridentatus,	three-toothed.	E. Indies.	6	[and white.
CORIANDRUM,	CORIANDER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
sativum,	common.	Europe.	1½	
testiculatum,	small.	S. of Europe.	¾	
CORONILLA,	CORONILLA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
cretica,	Cretan.	Candia.	2	striped.
CRAMBE,	COLEWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
filiformis,	slender.	Patagonia.	3	white.
hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	—	——
CREPIS,	CREPIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
aspera,	rough.	S. of Europe.	1½	
barbata,	bearded.	———	3	yellowish pur.
Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides.	France.	1	yellow.
fœtida,	fœtid.	Britain.	1½	——
hispida,	hispid.	Morocco.	1	
nemaunensis,	Palestine.	S. of Europe.		
rubra,	red.	Italy.	1½	purple.
sprengeriana,	branching.	Portugal.		
succulenta,	fleshy.	Madeira.	2	
tectorum,	smooth.	Europe.	1½	yellow.
virens,	green.	S. of Europe.	1	——

CRUCIANELLA,	CROSS-WORT. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	½ *ft.*	yellowish.
ciliata,	ciliated.	Levant.	1	
monspeliaca,	procumbent.	S. of Europe.	½	
CUMINUM,	CUMIN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
cyminum,	officinal.	Egypt.	¼	purple.
CUNILA,	CUNILA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
thymoides,	thyme-leaved.	Montpelier.	½	
CUSCUTA,	DODDER. *cl.* 4. *or.* 2.			
europæa,	common.	Britain.	½	white.
Epithymum,	lesser.	———	—	
CYNOGLOSSUM,	HOUND'S-TONGUE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
hirsutum,	hirsute.	Cape.		
linifolium,	Venus's Navel-wort.	Portugal.	1	white.
DALEA,	DALEA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
alopecuroides,	Foxtail.	N. America.		
Lagopus,	downy-spiked.	Mexico.		
DAUCUS,	CARROT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Gingidium,	shining.	S. of France.	2½	
mauritanicus,	fine-leaved.	Spain.	3	white.
muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	Barbary.	2	——
Visnaga,	Pick-tooth.	S. of Europe.	3	——
DELPHINIUM,	LARKSPUR. *cl.* 13. *or.* 3.			
Ajacis,	upright.	Switzerland.	2	various col.
var. double.				and white.
Consolida,	branching.	Europe.	4	blue, red,
DIANTHUS,	PINK. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
Armeria,	Deptford.	Britain.	1½	red & white.
diminutus,	small-flowered.	S. of Europe.	½	pale red.
proliferus,	proliferous.	Europe.	1	red.
ERODIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *cl.* 16. *or.* 2.			
ciconium,	long-beaked.	S. of Europe.		
gruinum,	broad-leaved.	Candia.		
ERUCARIA,	ERUCARIA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
aleppica,	Aleppo.	Levant.		
ERVUM,	TARE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Ervilia,	officinal.	France.	2	purple & red.
hirsutum,	hairy.	Britain.		
FUMARIA,	FUMITORY. *cl.* 17. *or.* 2.			
claviculata,	climbing.	Britain.	10	greenish w.
GENTIANA,	GENTIAN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
fimbriata,	fringe-flowered.	N. America.	1½	purple.
GALIUM,	LADIES' BEDSTRAW. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
anglicum,	Wall.	Britain.	¼	pale yell.
spurium,	smooth-seeded.	———	1	green.
tricorne,	three-flowered.	———	—	pale yell.
GERANIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
bohemicum,	Bohemian.	Bohemia.	2	fine blue.
divaricatum,	spreading.	Hungary.		

GLYCINE,	GLYCINE. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
angulosa,	angulose.	N. America.		
aurea,	golden.	Georgia.		
sarmentosa,	annual.	N. America.		
GYPSOPHILA,	GYPSOPHILA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
viscosa,	clammy.	Levant.	1*ft.*	pale red.
HEDYSARUM,	HEDYSARUM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Caput-galli,	Cock's-head.	France.	1½	flesh.
Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	S. of Europe.	—	——
flexuosum,	zigzag-podded.	Levant.	1	pale red.
muricatum,	prickly-podded.	Patagonia.		
HELIANTHUS,	SUNFLOWER. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
annuus,	annual.	Mexico.	8	yellow.
indicus,	dwarf.	Indies.	3	——
HELIOTROPIUM,	TURNSOLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
europæum,	European.	Italy.	½	white.
supinum,	trailing.	S. of Europe.	¼	——
HETEROSPERMUM,	HETEROSPERMUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
pinnatum,	pinnate.	S. America.		
HESPERIS,	ROCKET. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
africana,	African.	Africa.	¾	flesh.
arenaria,	Sand.	Algiers.		
linifolia,	flax-leaved.	Morocco.		
HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
Trionum,	Bladder.	Italy.	2	yellow.
hispidus,	hispid.	Cape.		
vesicarius,	Africa.	——		
HYOSERIS,	HYOSERIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
cretica,	Cretan.	Candia.	½	pale yell.
Hedypnois,	branching.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
scabra,	rough.	Italy.		
HYPECOUM,	HYPECOUM. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
pendulum,	pendulous.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
procumbens,	procumbent.	——	¾	——
JASIONE,	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
montana,	annual.	Britain.	¾	blue.
IBERIS,	CANDYTUFT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
amara,	white.	Europe.	1	white.
linifolia,	flax-leaved.	Spain.	—	purple.
pinnata,	winged.	S. of Europe.	½	white.
umbellata,	purple.	——	1	purple.
ILLECEBRUM,	KNOT-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
alsinefolium,	chickweed-leaved.	Spain.		
echinatum,	prickly.	Britain.	¼	white.
verticillatum,	whorled.			
IMPATIENS,	BALSAM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Balsamina,	common.	E. Indies.	2	red & white.
biflora,	two-flowered.	N. America.	1½	pink.
coccinea,	crimson.	E. Indies.	2	crimson.
Noli-me-tangere,	yellow.	Europe.	—	yellow.

IPOMŒA,	IPOMŒA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
triloba,	three-lobed.	W. Indies.	12 *ft.*	violet.
ISATIS,	WOAD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
lusitanica,	Portugal.	Spain.	1	white.
ISOPYRUM,	ISOPYRUM. *cl.* 13. *or.* 7.			
fumarioides,	Fumitory.	Siberia.		
KNAUTIA,	KNAUTIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
orientalis,	oriental.	Levant.	3	light red.
LACTUCA,	LETTUCE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
angustana,	oblong-leaved.	Italy.	5	whitish.
crispa,	curled.			
intybacea,	endive-leaved.	S. America.	3	pale yell.
sativa,	garden.	Europe.	4	yellow.
LAGŒCIA,	LAGŒCIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cuminoides,	wild Cumin.	Levant.	1	greenish yel.
LAPSANA,	NIPPLEWORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
communis,	common.	Europe.	3	purple.
crispa,	curled.			
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	M. Caucasus.		
Koelpinia,	small.	Siberia.	1	——
Rhagadiolus,	heart-leaved.	Levant.	1½	yellow.
stellata,	starry.	S. of Europe.	1	whitish.
Zacintha,	warted.	——	2	yellow.
LATHYRUS,	LATHYRUS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
amphicarpos,	subterranean.	Levant.	4	pale purp.
angulatus,	angular-seeded.	S. of Europe.	3	scarlet.
Aphaca,	yellow Vetchling.	Britain.	1½	yell. striped.
Cicera,	flat-podded.	France.	2	pale yell.
odoratus,	sweet Pea.	Sicily.	6	blue, red, [white and purple.
sativus,	blue Chickling-vetch.	France.	2	blue.
setifolius,	narrow-leaved.	S. of France.	—	scarlet.
sphæricus,	spherical.	S. of Europe.		violet.
tingitanus,	Tangier Pea.	Barbary.	5	red.
LEONURUS,	MOTHERWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Marrubiastrum,	small-flowered.	Austria.	3	flesh.
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPERWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
didymum,	procumbent.	Europe.	1	white.
lyratum,	lyre-leaved.	Levant.	—	——
ruderale,	narrow-leaved.	Europe.	—	pale yell.
sativum,	Garden-cress.	Levant.	2	white.
virginicum,	Virginian.	Virginia.	1½	
LINUM,	FLAX. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
catharticum,	purging.	Britain.	¼	white.
pumile,	dwarf.	——		
usitatissimum,	common.	——	1½	blue.

LITHOSPERMUM,	GROMWELL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
arvense,	Corn.	Britain.	1*ft.*	white.
dispermum,	two-seeded.	Spain.	½	pale blue.
tenuiflorum,	slender-flowered.	Egypt.	—	blue.
LOBELIA,	LOBELIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
urens,	stinking.	Britain.	1½	bright blue.
LŒFLINGIA,	LŒFLINGIA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	½	white.
LOTUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	Sicily.	2	yellow.
LUDWIGIA,	LUDWIGIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	Virginia.	1	yellow.
LYCOPIS,	BUGLOSS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
arvensis,	small wild.	Europe.	1	pale blue.
ciliata,	ciliated.	Levant.		
lutea,	yellow-flowered.			
orientalis,	oriental.	———		
pulla,	dark-flowered.	Europe.	1½	dark purp.
variegata,	spotted-leaved.	Crete.	½	blue.
vesicaria,	bladder-podded.	S. of Europe.		
LYSIMACHIA,	LOOSESTRIFE. *cl.* 5. *or*, 1.			
Linum stellatum,	small.	Italy.	¼	pale green.
MALCOLMIA,	MALCOLMIA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
africana,	African.	Africa.		
maritima,	dwarf annual.	S. of Europe.		
MALOPE,	MALOPE. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
trifida,	trifid.	Barbary.		
MALVA,	MALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 6.			
ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1	pale blue.
americana,	American.	N. America.	6	flesh.
crispa,	curled-leaved.	Syria.	—	white.
hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	3	flesh.
mauritiana,	ivy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	—	pink.
nicæensis,	Italian.	Italy.	—	pale red.
peruviana,	Peruvian.	Peru.	—	purple.
rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	Europe.	—	red.
verticillata,	whorl-flowered.	China.	—	whitish red.
MATRICARIA,	FEVERFEW. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
Chamomilla,	wild Chamomile.	Britain.		
suaveolens,	sweet.	Europe.	2	yellowish.
MEDICAGO,	MEDICK. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
aculeata,	prickly.	Italy.	1½	yellow.
circinata,	kidney-podded.	S. of Europe.		
coronata,	crown-podded.	———		
elegans,	crenate.	Sicily.		
hirsuta,	hairy-podded.	S. of Europe.		
intertexta,	Hedgehog.	———		
laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	———		

Lupulina,	black.	Britain.	4ft.	yellow.
minuta,	minute.	Greece.		
Murex,	murdock-podded.	Britain.		
muricata,	bristly.	———		
nigra,	black.	France.		
orbicularis,	orbicular.	Italy.		
polymorpha,	Snails.	Europe.	1	green.
radiata,	ray-podded.	Italy.	½	yellow.
MELAMPYRUM,	MELAMPYRUM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
arvense,	purple Cow-wheat.	Europe.	1	yellow.
sylvaticum,	Wood.	Britain.		
MICROPUS,	MICROPUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
erectus,	upright.	S. of Europe.	1	
supinus,	trailing.	———	½	white.
MINUARTIA,	MINUARTIA. *cl.* 3. *or.* 3.			
dichotoma,	forked.	Spain.		
MOLLIA,	MOLLIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
diffusa,	diffuse.	Canary Isles.		
MOLLUGO,	MOLLUGO. *cl.* 3. *or.* 3.			
verticillata,	whorled.	Virginia.	½	white.
MYAGRUM,	GOLD OF PLEASURE. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	France.	2	yellow.
MYOSOTIS,	SCORPION-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Apula,	small.	S. of Europe.	½	brown.
arvensis,	common.	Britain.		
squarrosa,	squarrose.	Siberia.		
NARDUS,	MAT-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
aristata,	awned.	S. of Europe.		
NAUENBERGIA,	NAUENBERGIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 5.			
trinervata,	three-nerved.	S. America.		
NEPETA,	CATMINT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
botryoides,	cut-leaved.	Siberia.	1	white.
NIGELLA,	FENNEL-FLOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 5.			
arvensis,	Corn.	Europe.	1	white.
coarctata,	dwarf.	S. of Europe.	—	——
damascena,	common.	———	1½	pale blue.
hispanica,	Spanish.	———	1	——
sativa,	small-flowered.	Candia.	2	blue.
OCYMUM,	BASIL. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
americanum,	American.	America.		
basilicum,	common.	E. Indies.	3	white.
capitellatum,	headed.	China.	1	——
laxum,	loose.	E. Indies.		
menthoides,	mint-leaved.	———	1	
minimum,	bush.	———	½	——
polystachyon,	many-spiked.	———	2	——
sanctum,	purple-stalked.	———	1½	bright pur.
scutellarioides,	scullcap-like.	———	2	
tenuiflorum,	slender-flowered.	———	—	purple.

ŒNOTHERA,	ŒNOTHERA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
mollissima,	soft.	Buenos Ayres.	3	yellow.
purpurea,	purple.	N. America.	2	purple.
sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	———	1	yellow.
tetraptera,	square-capsuled.	S. America.	1½	white.
villosa,	villous.	Cape.	1	——
ONONIS,	REST-HARROW. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
multissima,	cluster-flowered.	Spain.	1½	purple.
reclinata,	spreading.	——	1	white.
ORNITHOPUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
compressus,	hairy.	S. of Europe.	½	yellow.
scorpioides,	purslane-leaved.	———	2	——
PANICUM,	PANIC-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
brevifolium,	short-leaved.	E. Indies.		
capillare,	hair-panicled.	N. America.	3	pale green.
fasciculatum,	fascicled.	W. Indies.	3	brown.
filiforme,	thread-form.	N. America.	1	
hirtellum,	rough-haired.	W. Indies.	—	whitish.
hispidulum,	hispid.	E. Indies.	—	
lineare,	linear.	Both Indies.		
sanguinale,	slender-spiked.	W. Indies.		
serotinum,	yellow-seeded.			
stagninum,	pond.	E. Indies.	3	
verticillatum,	whorl-flowered.	Britain.	1½	green.
viride,	green.	———	—	greenish.
PAPAVER,	POPPY. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
Argemone,	rough.	Britain.	2	
dubium,	smooth.	———	—	
hybridum,	bastard Poppy.	———	1	red.
Rhœas,	Corn.	———	2	——
somniferum,	officinal.	———	5	white.
PEDICULARIS,	LOUSEWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	S. of Europe.		
PHALARIS,	CANARY-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
aspera,	rough.	Britain.	1	
aquatica,	Water.	Egypt.		
arenaria,	Sand.	Britain.		
canariensis,	Canary.	———	2	pale yellow.
capensis,	Cape.	Cape.		
michelina,	long-spiked.	Britain.		
PHYSALIS,	WINTER-CHERRY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
angulata,	tooth-leaved.	Both Indies.	1	white.
PISUM,	PEA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
arvense,	wild.	S. of Europe.		
Ochrus,	yellow-flowered.	———	6	yellow.
sativum,	Garden.	———	—	white.

PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
albicans,	whitish.	S. of Europe.		
Bellardi,	Bellard's.	———	¼	*ft.*
Coronopus,	Buck's-horn.	Britain.	2	white.
hirsuta,	hirsute.	Cape.		
Lagopus,	downy-headed.	S. of Europe.		
lusitanica,	Portugal.	———		
patagonica,	Patagonian.	Patagonia.		
tenuiflora,	slender-flowered.	Hungary.		
villosa,	villous.	Germany.		
PORTULACA,	PURSLANE. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
oleracea,	Garden.	Both Indies.	2	yellow.
pilosa,	hairy.	W. Indies.	—	pink.
RESEDA,	RESEDA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 3.			
luteola,	Dyer's-weed.	Britain.	2	yellowish red.
mediterranea,	various-leaved.	Palestine.	1	white.
odorata,	Mignionette.	Egypt.	¾	yellow & red.
Phyteuma,	trifid.	S. of Europe.	½	white.
RHAPHANUS,	RADISH. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
Rhaphanistrum,	wild.	Europe.		
tenellus,	small.	Siberia.		
RHINANTHUS,	YELLOW-RATTLE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	Britain.	1	white.
RICINUS,	PALMA-CHRISTI, *or Castor-Oil Nut.* *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
communis,	common.	Both Indies.	8	whitish.
inermis,	smooth-capsuled.	E. Indies.	6	purple.
RICOTIA,	RICOTIA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.		
ROTHIA,	ROTHIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
andryaloides,	andryala-like.	Spain.		
cheiranthifolia,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	S. America.		
RUMEX,	DOCK. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	¾	red.
Bucephalophorus,	basil-leaved.	Italy.	1	——
dentatus,	toothed.	Egypt.	½	whitish.
persicarioides,	Persicaria.	Virginia.	—	pale red.
spinosa,	prickly-seeded.	Candia.	1	——
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1	white.
hispanica,	Spanish.	Spain.	1½	blue.
Horminum,	red-topped.	S. of Europe.	—	pink.
nilotica,	Nilotic.	Egypt.	3	blue.
Spielmanni,	serrate-leaved.			
SAPONARIA,	SOAPWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
orientalis,	small annual.	Levant.	¼	
SATUREJA,	SAVORY. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
hortensis,	Summer.	S. of France.	1	flesh.

SCANDIX,	CICELY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Pecten,	Corn.	Britain.	1*ft.*	white.
SCORPIURUS,	CATERPILLAR. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
muricatus,	two-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
subvillosus,	villous.	———		——
sulcatus,	furrowed.	———	—	
vermiculatus,	common.	———	½	
SCORZONERA,	VIPER'S-GRASS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
picroides,	various-leaved.	Montpelier.	1	yellow.
tingitana,	poppy-leaved.	Barbary.	2	——
SCROPHULARIA,	FIGWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
peregrina,	nettle-leaved.	Italy.	1½	dark red.
SEDUM,	STONE-CROP. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
stellatum,	starry.	France.	¼	white.
SENECIO,	JACOBEA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
elegans,	purple.	Cape.	2	purple.
	var. white and double.			
lividus,	livid.	Spain.	1	yellow.
sylvaticus,	Wood.	Britain.	3	pale yell.
verbenæfolius,	vervain-leaved.	Egypt.		
vernalis,	Spring.	Hungary.		
viscosus,	clammy.	Britain.	1	bright yell.
vulgaris,	common.	———	—	yellow.
SESELI,	MEADOW SAXIFRAGE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
ammoides,	milfoil-leaved.	S. of Europe.	¼	white.
SHERARDIA,	MADDER. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
arvensis,	Field.	Britain.	½	purple.
muralis,	Wall.	Alps.	—	
SIDERITIS,	IRONWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
romana,	Roman.	Italy.	4	white.
SIEGESBECKIA,	SIEGESBECKIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
flosculosa,	small-flowered.	Peru.	3	yellowish.
orientalis,	Eastern.	E. Indies.	4	yellow.
SILENE,	CATCHFLY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
anglica,	English.	Britain.	½	white.
Behen,	Bladder.	Candia.	1	purple.
conoidea,	conic.	S. of Europe.	1½	small red.
cretica,	Cretan.	Candia.	2	
lusitanica,	Portuguese.	Portugal.	1	pale purp.
Muscipula,	Spanish.	Spain.	1½	red.
portensis,	Oporto.	Portugal.	½	purplish.
stricta,	upright.	Spain.	1½	
SINAPIS,	MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
alba,	white.	Europe.	2	white.
arvensis,	wild.	———	1½	yellow.
brassicata,	cabbage-leaved.	China.	—	——
nigra,	common black.	Europe.	4	pale yell.
orientalis,	Oriental.	Levant.	1½	yellow.

SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
altissimum,	tall.	Siberia.	4	
Barrelieri,	small.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
bursifolium,	various-leaved.	———	—	
polyceratium,	succory-leaved.	———	—	——
Sophia,	Flixweed.	Britain.	—	pale yell.
supinum,	trailing.	S. of Europe.		
terrestre,	annual.	Britain.	1½	
SONCHUS,	SOWTHISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
oleraceus,	common.	Britain.	3	pale yell.
SPERGULA,	SPURREY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
arvensis,	Corn.	Britain.	1	white.
maxima,	largest.	———		
pentandra,	pentandrous.	———	—	——
SPERMACOCE,	BUTTON-WEED. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
hispida,	hispid.	E. Indies.	—	violet.
tenuior,	slender.	America.	—	white.
SPIGELIA,	WORM-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
anthelmia,	annual.	Jamaica.	1½	
SPINACEA,	SPINAGE. *cl.* 22. *or.* 5.			
oleracea,	esculent.		2	white.
SUCCOWIA,	SUCCOWIA. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
balearica,	Minorca.	Minorca.		
TAGETES,	TAGETES. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
erecta,	African Marigold.	Mexico.	3	yellow.
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Chamæpitys,	Ground Pine.	Europe.	½	yellow.
THLASPI,	BASTARD-CRESS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
alliaceum,	garlic-smelling.	S. of Europe.	½	white.
arvense,	Field.	Britain.	1	——
Bursa-Pastoris,	Shepherd's-Purse.	———	—	——
campestre,	wild.	———	—	——
perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	France.	½	——
THYMUS,	THYME. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Acinos,	Corn.	Europe.	½	purple.
TILLÆA,	TILLÆA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
muscosa,	procumbent.	Europe.	2	
TRAPA,	WATER-CALTROPS. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
natans,	floating.	Europe.		white.
TRIBULUS,	CALTROPS. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
terrestris,	prickly-seeded.	S. of Europe.	½	yellow.
TRICHOSTEMA,	TRICHOSTEMA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
dichotoma,	marjoram-leaved.	Virginia.	½	purple.
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
alexandrinum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.		
creticum,	Cretan Melilot.	Hungary.		pale yell.
filiforme,	slender.	Britain.	½	brownish.

glomeratum,	round-headed.	Britain.	1ft.	pale red.
incarnatum,	flesh-coloured.	Italy.		
indicum,	Indian.	E. Indies.	2	yellow&wh.
involucratum,	striped-flowered.	N. America.		
italicum,	Italian.	Italy.	1	yellow.
messinense,	Messina.	Sicily.	—	——
mauritanicum,	Barbary.	Barbary.		
Ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	Europe.	½	pale green.
polonicum,	Polish.	Poland.		
resupinatum,	trailing.	Europe.		
spumosum,	bladder-podded.	S. of Europe.		
striatum,	soft-knotted.	Europe.	1½	pale purple.
tomentosum,	woolly-podded.	———		
TRICHOSANTHES, SNAKE-GOURD. *cl.* 21. *or.* 9.				
anguina,	common.	China.	3	white.
cucumerina,	cucumber-like.	E. Indies.	4	——
TRIGONELLA, FENUGREEK. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.				
corniculata,	Horse-shoe.	S. of Europe.		
Fœnum Græcum,	common.	Montpelier.		
monspeliaca,	trailing.	———	½	yellow.
TROPÆOLUM, INDIAN CRESS. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.				
majus,	great.	Peru.	5	orange.
minus,	small.	——	1	——
peregrinum,	fringe-flowered.	——		
VALERIANA, VALERIAN. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.				
coronata,	crown-seeded.	Portugal.	1	white.
discoidea,	Hook-seed.	Spain.	½	purplish wh.
echinata,	prickly-capsuled.	S. of Europe.	1½	white.
vesicaria,	Bladder.	Crete.	¾	red.
VELLA, CRESS-ROCKET. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.				
annua,	annual.	Europe.		pale pur.
VERBENA, VERVAIN. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.				
supina,	trailing.	Spain.	2	light blue.
Lambertii,	Lambert's.	Europe.	1	blue.
VERONICA, SPEEDWELL. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.				
filiformis,	long-stalked.	Levant.		
digitata,	digitated.	Spain.		
VICIA, BEAN. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.				
alba,	white.	Germany.		
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.		
biflora,	two-flowered.	Algiers.		
bithynica,	rough-podded.	Britain.		
canescens,	hoary-leaved.	Levant.		
capensis,	Cape.	Cape.		
Faba,	common.	Egypt.	2	white.
hybrida,	hairy-flowered.	Europe.	3	yellow.
leucosperma,	white-seeded.	France.		
lutea,	smooth.	Europe.	—	——
narbonensis,	broad-leaved.	France.	—	white.
nissoliana,	red-flowered.	Levant.		red.

XANTHIUM,	XANTHIUM. *cl.* 21. *or.* 5.			
orientale,	large-seeded.	Japan.		
spinosum,	spine-seeded.	S. of Europe.		
ZEA,	INDIAN CORN. *cl.* 21. *or.* 3.			
Mayz,	common.	America.	6*ft.*	white.
ZINNIA,	ZINNIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
multiflora,	red-flowered.	N. America.	2	red.
ZIZIPHORA,	ZIZIPHORA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
tenuior,	spear-leaved.	Levant.	1	

JULY AND AUGUST.

ACALYPHA,	ACALYPHA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
alopecuroidea,	Fox-tail.	Venezuela.	1	
indica,	Indian.	E. Indies.	3	
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1	
AGERATUM,	AGERATUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
conyzoides,	hairy.	America.	1	light blue.
latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Peru.		
AGROSTEMMA,	ROSE-CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
Cœli-rosa,	smooth-leaved.	Sicily.	1	flesh.
Githago,	Corn Cockle.	Britain.	1	red.
ALOPECURUS,	FOXTAIL-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
indicus,	Indian.	Jamaica.	1	
AJUGA,	BUGLE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Chamæpitys,	Ground-pine.	Britain.	½	yellow.
Iva,	musky.	S. of Europe.		
ALTHÆA,	MARSHMALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
Ludwigii,	cut-leaved.	Sicily.		
AMARANTHUS,	AMARANTH. *cl.* 21. *or.* 5.			
albus,	white.	N. America.	2	white.
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Levant.		
chlorostachys,	nodding.	———	4	green.
deflexus,	bending.	———	½	white.
flavus,	yellow.	E. Indies.	1	red.
gangeticus,	oval-spiked.	———	—	greenish.
græcizans,	pellitory-leaved.	N. America.	½	
hecticus,	oval-leaved.			
hypochondriacus,	Prince's Feather.	Virginia.	5	dark red.
lætus,	blunt-leaved.	E. Indies.	1	greenish.
lividus,	livid.	N. America.	4	dark red.
mangostanus,	rhomb-leaved.	E. Indies.	1	white.
oleraceus,	eatable.	———	1½	whitish.
retroflexus,	hairy.	Pennsylvania.	3	——
AMBROSEA,	AMBROSEA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 5.			
artemisifolia,	mugwort-leaved.	N. America.	2	green.
elatior,	tall.	———	3	——
maritima,	Sea.	Italy.	2½	
trifida,	trifid-leaved.	N. America.	4	green.

AMMANNIA,	AMMANNIA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
debilis,	cluster-flowered.	E. Indies.	1*ft.*	pale pur.
ramosior,	branching.	Virginia.	¼	
sanguinolenta,	bloody.	Jamaica.		
AMMI,	BISHOP'S-WEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
copticum,	prickly-seeded.	Egypt.		white.
ANACYCLUS,	ANACYCLUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
creticus,	trailing.	Candia.	½	white.
ANAGALLIS,	PIMPERNEL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Spain.	½	blue.
ANASTATICA,	ANASTATICA. *cl.* 15 *or.* 1.			
syriaca,	Syrian.	Austria.	1	white.
ANDRACHNE,	ORPINE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 8.			
telephoides,	bastard.	Italy.	¼	
ANDROSACE,	ANDROSACE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Bocconi,	small.			
ANDRYALA,	ANDRYALA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
cheiranthifolia,	various-leaved.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.
nigricans,	dark-flowered.	Barbary.		
ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
arvensis,	Corn.	Britain.	1	white.
austriaca,	Austrian.	Austria.	—	——
cotula,	May-weed.	Britain.	½	——
discoidea,	saw-leaved.	Italy.		
mixta,	simple-leaved.	France.	1	——
valentina,	purple-stalked.	S. of Europe.	1½	yellow.
ANTHYLLIS,	ANTHYLLIS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
cornicina,	hook-podded.	Spain.	½	pale yell.
lotoides,	lotus-like.	——		
tetraphylla,	four-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
ANTIRRHINUM,	TOAD-FLAX. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	½	yellow.
arvense,	common.	Europe.	1	blue.
cirrhosum,	tendrilled.	Egypt.		yellow.
junceum,	rush-stalked.	Spain.	1½	——
Orontium,	small.	Europe.	1	
supinum,	procumbent.	Spain.	¾	
viscosum,	clammy.	———	1	pink.
AIZOON,	AIZOON. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
canariense,	purslane-leaved.	Canary.		
hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.		
ALYSSUM,	MADWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
calycinum,	small-fruited.	Austria.		yellow.
clypeatum,	Buckler.	S. of Europe.		
minimum,	least.	Spain.		——
ARCTOTIS,	ARCTOTIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
tristis,	dark-flowered.	Cape.		
ARGEMONE,	ARGEMONE. *cl.* 13. *or.* 1.			
mexicana,	prickly Poppy.	Mexico.	2	yellow.

ARTEMISIA,	WORMWOOD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
annua,	annual.	Siberia.	1*ft.*	white.
ASPERULA,	WOODROOF. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
arvensis,	Field.	France.	½	white.
ASTER,	STAR-WORT. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
annuus,	American annual.	N. America.	1	white.
chinensis,	China Aster.	China.	3	red, purple, [and white.
var. double.				
ASTRAGALUS,	MILK-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
annularis,	ring-podded.	Egypt.		
contortuplicatus,	wave-podded.	Siberia.	1	yellow.
cymbiformis,	boat-podded.	Portugal.		
pentaglottis,	rough-podded.	Spain.		purplish.
sinicus,	umbellated.	China.		purple.
ATHAMANTA,	SPIGNEL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
annua,	annual.	Candia.		
ATRIPLEX,	ORACHE. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
glauca,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	3	yellow.
hortensis,	Garden.	Tartary.		white & red.
rosea,	Rose.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
sibirica,	Siberian.	Siberia.	3	——
ATROPA,	ATROPA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
physaloides,	annual.	Peru.		blue.
BIDENS,	BIDENS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
bipinnata,	hemlock-leaved.	N. America.		
bullata,	various-leaved.	———	2	yellow.
cernua,	nodding.	Britain.		yellowish g.
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.		
frondosa,	smooth-stalked.	N. America.	3	yellow.
leucantha,	white-flowered.	———		
pilosa,	hairy.	———		
tripartita,	trifid.	Britain.	3	——
BISERRULA,	THATCHED-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
Pelesinus,	bastard.	S. of Europe.	¼	
BLITUM,	STRAWBERRY-BLITE. *cl.* 1. *or.* 2.			
Chenopodoides,	Goosefoot.	Tartary.	½	green.
tartaricum,	Tartarian.	———	3	——
BRASSICA,	CABBAGE. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	2	yellow.
BRIZA,	QUAKING-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
eragrostis,	branched.	S. of Europe.	¼	
minor,	smaller.	Britain.		
virens,	Spanish.	Spain.	1	
BUPHTHALMUM,	OX-EYE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
aquaticum,	sweet-scented.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
spinosum,	prickly.	Spain.	1½	yellow.
BUPLEURUM,	HARE'S-EAR. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
junceum,	linear-leaved.	France.	6	yellow.
semicompositum,	dwarf.	Spain.	½	——
tenuissimum,	least.	Europe.	1	——

CAMPANULA,	BELL-FLOWER. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
americana,	American.	Pennsylvania.	2*ft.*	white.
Erinus,	forked.	Spain.	½	purple.
lobelioides,	small-flowered.	Madeira.	2	purplish w.
CARDUUS,	THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
arabicus,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1	purplish.
argentatus,	white.	Egypt.	—	——
leucographus,	long-stalked.	Italy.	3	purple.
marianus,	Milk.	Britain.	½	——
syriacus,	Syrian.	Levant.	1	white.
CARTHAMUS,	CARTHAMUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
lanatus,	woolly.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow.
CASSIA,	CASSIA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 1.			
procumbens,	procumbent.	Virginia.		
CAUCALIS,	CAUCALIS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
arvensis,	Corn.	Britain.	2	yellowish.
Anthriscus,	Hedge.	———	5	reddish.
daucoides,	carrot-leaved.	Europe.	1	
grandiflora,	great-flowered.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Europe.	1½	purplish.
leptophylla,	fine-leaved.	———	½	purplish w.
macrocarpos,	long-seeded.	Morocco.		
platycarpos,	large-seeded.	S. of Europe.		
CELSIA,	CELSIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
orientalis,	cut-leaved.	Levant.		yellow.
CENTAUREA,	CENTAURY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
Behen,	serrate-leaved.	Levant.	1½	yellow.
Calcitrapa,	Star-thistle.	Britain.		
Crocodylium,	blush.	Levant.		
galactites,	white-veined.	S. of Europe.		
Lippii,	Lippi's Centaury.	Egyyt.	3	
melitensis,	cluster-headed.	Malta.		
moschata,	Sweet Sultan.	Persia.	1½	yellow.
muricata,	purple-flowered.	Spain.		
napifolia,	turnip-leaved.	Candia.		
sicula,	brown-spined.	Sicily.		
solstitialis,	St. Barnaby's Thistle.	Europe.		
Verutum,	long-spined.	Levant.		
CERINTHE,	HONEYWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
aspera,	rough.	S. of Europe.	2	yellow&pu.
major,	great.	Siberia.	3	——
CHARA,	CHARA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 1.			
flexilis,	flexile.	Britain.	1	yellowish.
gracilis,	slender.	———	½	red.
hispida,	prickly.	———	1½	
nidifica,	proliferous.	———	1	whitish.
tomentosa,	tomentose.	———		
ranslucens,	transparent.	———	½	green.

CHENOPODIUM, GOOSE-FOOT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.				
album,	white.	Britain.	3*ft.*	white.
rhomboideum,	angular-leaved.			
multifidum,	strong-smelling.	S. America.	4	
CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.				
córonarium,	Garden.	Candia.	4	white&yel.
var. double.				
italicum,	Italian.	Italy.	2	white.
tricolorum,	three-coloured.	Barbary.	—	yell. & bro.
CHIRONIA,	CHIRONIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Centaureum,	Centaury.	Britain.	1	pink.
pulchella,	dwarf.	———	½	——
CICER,	CHICK-PEA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
arietinum,	common.	Levant.		
CICHORIUM,	ENDIVE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
divaricatum,	branching.	Barbary.		
Endiva,	Garden.	China.	3	blue.
pumilum,	dwarf.			
CNICUS,	CNICUS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
Acarna,	yellow.	Spain.	1	purple.
CONVOLVULUS, BINDWEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.				
Nil,	azure blue.	America.	10	light blue.
purpureus,	purple.	———	—	purple.
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Siberia.	3	pink.
CONYZA,	FLEA-BANE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
squarrosa,	Plowman's Spikenard.	Britain.	2	yellowish.
CORISPERMUM, TICK-SEED. *cl.* 1. *or.* 2.				
hyssopifolium,	hyssop-leaved.	S. of France.	1½	yellow.
CORNUCOPIÆ, HORN OF PLENTY. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.				
cuculatum,	hooded.	Levant.	1	green&pur.
CORONILLA,	CORONILLA. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
securida,	hatchet Vetch.	Spain.	½	yellow.
CORRIGIOLA,	KNOT-GRASS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
littoralis,	bastard.	Britain.	½	white.
COTULA,	COTULA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
bicolor,	two-flowered.	E. Indies.		
coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn.	Cape.	¼	pale yell.
madraspatana,	Madras.	E. Indies.		
minima,	least.	China.		
CRASSULA,	CRASSULA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
verticellaris,	whorl-flowered.	S. of Europe.		red.
CREPIS,	CREPIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
alpina,	Alpine.	Italy.	2	pale blue.
CROTON,	CROTON. *cl.* 21. *or.* 9.			
tinctorium,	officinal.	Spain.		
CRUCIANELLA, CROSSWORT. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.				
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	white.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	———	¾	——
patula,	spreading.	Spain.	½	——

CRYPSIS,	CRYPSIS. *cl.* 2. *or.* 2.			
aculeata,	prickly.	S. of Europe.		
CUCURBITA,	GOURD. *cl.* 21. *or.* 9.			
aurantia,	Orange.	Both Indies.	1*ft.*	yellow.
lagenaria,	Bottle.	E. Indies.	—	white.
Melopepo,	Squash.	———	—	yellow.
Pepo,	Pumpkin.	———	—	——
verrucosa,	warted.	———	—	——
CYPERUS,	CYPERUS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
pannonicus,	dwarf.	Hungary.		
DATURA,	THORN-APPLE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
ceratocaulis,	horn-stalked.	S. America.		
fastuosa,	purple.	Egypt.	4	purple.
ferox,	long-spined.	China.	1½	white.
lævis,	smooth-capsuled.	Africa.	2	——
Metel,	downy.	Asia.	3	——
Stramonium,	officinal.	Britain.	2	pale green.
DENTELLA,	DENTELLA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
repens,	creeping.	New Holland.		
DOLICHOS,	DOLICHOS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
biflorus,	two-flowered.	E. Indies.	1½	yellow.
Cataing,	linear-podded.	———	—	——
ensiformis,	rapier-podded.	Jamaica.	5	violet.
Lablab,	black-seeded.	Egypt.		
mianensis,	American.	N. America.		
minimus,	least.	Jamaica.	4	yellow.
pilosus,	pilose.	E. Indies.		
sinensis,	Chinese.	———	5	violet.
tranquebaricus,	Tranquebar.	———	6	pale yell.
DRACOCEPHALON,	DRAGON'S-HEAD. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
canescens,	hoary.	Levant.	2	blue.
moldavicum,	Moldavian.		—	——
var. white.				
peltatum,	willow-leaved.	———	1	purplish.
thymiflorum,	thyme-flowered.	Siberia.	1½	blue.
ECHINOPS,	GLOBE-THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 5.			
strigosus,	annual.	Spain.	2	pale blue.
ECHIUM,	VIPER'S BUGLOSS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
creticum,	Cretan.	Levant.	3	blue & red.
lusitanicum,	Portugal.	S. of Europe.	2	——
orientale,	Oriental.	Levant.	3	pale red.
parviflorum,	small-flowered.	Barbary.	1	red.
plantagineum,	plantain-leaved.	S. of Europe.	2	violet.
rubrum,	red.	Austria.	1	red.
violaceum,	violet-flowered.	S. of Europe.	3	blue.
ELLISIA,	ELLISIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Nyctelea,	cut-leaved.	Virginia.	½	white.
ELICHRYSUM,	ELICHRYSUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
bracteatum,	shining.	New Holland.		

ERIGERON,	ERIGERON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
bonariense,	Buck's-horn.	S. America.	1½	*ft.* blue.
Gouani,	cluster-flowered.	Canary Isles.	1	white.
ERYSIMUM,	HEDGE-MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Hungary.		
cheiranthoides,	Treacle Worm-seed.	Europe.	½	yellow.
diffusum,	diffuse.	Hungary.		
odoratum,	sweet-scented.	———		
EUCLIDIUM,	EUCLIDIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
syriacum,	Syrian.	Levant.		
EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE. *cl.* 11. *or.* 3.			
Chamæsyce,	crenated.	S. of Europe.	½	
diffusa,	diffuse.	Austria.	—	yellow.
exigua,	puny.	Britain.	—	pale yell.
falcata,	sickle-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
geniculata,	kneed.	Morocco.		
hypericifolia,	hypericum-leaved.	W. Indies.		
maculata,	spotted.	America.	1½	red.
Peplis,	purple.	Britain.		purplish.
EUPHRASIA,	EYE-BRIGHT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
odontites,	red.	Britain.	1	purple.
officinalis,	common.	———	½	blueish wh.
EUSTOMA,	EUSTOMA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
silenifolia,	silene-leaved.	Isle of Providence.		
EXACUM,	EXACUM. *cl.* 4. *or* 1.			
filiforme,	least.	Britain.	¼	yellow.
FRANKENIA,	FRANKENIA. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
pulverulenta,	mealy.	Britain.	1	
FESTUCA,	FESCUE-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
calycina,	awned.	Spain.		whitish.
cristata,	crested.	Portugal.		
mexicana,	Mexican.	Mexico.		
Myurus,	Wall.	Britain.	1½	
tenella,	slender.	N. America.		
uniglumis,	single-husked.	———	1	
unioloides,	large-spiked.	———		
FORSKOLEA,	FORSKOLEA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 4.			
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Teneriffe.	2	
tenacissima,	clinging.	Egypt.	—	
FUMARIA,	FUMITORY. *cl.* 17. *or.* 2.			
sempervirens,	glaucous.	S. of Europe.	1½	pale purp.
spicata,	narrow-leaved.	———	2	deep red.
GALEOPSIS,	DEAD-NETTLE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Ladanum,	red.	Britain.	1	purple.
villosa,	yellow-flowered.	———	1½	pale yell.
GARIDELLA,	GARIDELLA. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
Nigellastrum,	fennel-leaved.	S. of France.	1½	blue.

GERANIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *cl.* 16. *or.* 4.			
carolinianum,	Carolina.	N. America.	1 *ft.*	pale blue.
columbinum,	long-stalked.	Britain.	2	pale purp.
dissectum,	cut-leaved.	———	1	purplish red.
lucidum,	shining.	———	—	rose.
molle,	soft, or Dove's-foot.	———	—	purple.
purpureum,	purple.	———	—	
pusillum,	small-flowered.	———	—	purplish bl.
Robertianum,	Herb Robert.	———	½	rose.
rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	———	1	pale pur.
GERARDIA,	GERARDIA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
purpurea,	purple.	N. America.	1	purple.
GEROPOGON,	GEROPOGON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
glabrum,	smooth.	Italy.	1	flesh.
hirsutum,	hirsute.	———		
GLINUS,	GLINUS. *cl.* 11. *or.* 6.			
lotoides,	hairy.	S. of Europe.		
HASSELQUISTIA,	HASSELQUISTIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1½	white.
cordata,	heart-leaved.	———	2	———
HEDYSARUM,	HEDYSARUM. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
pumile,	dwarf.	Spain.	½	red.
HIERACIUM,	HAWKWEED. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
glutinosum,	glutinous.	France.		
HIPPOCREPIS,	HORSE-SHOE-VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
multisiliquosa,	many-podded.	S. of Europe.	1	yellow.
unisiliquosa,	single-podded.	Italy.	—	———
HOLCUS,	HOLCUS, *or Indian Millet.* *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
saccharatus,	yellow-seeded.	E. Indies.	6	
Sorghum,	cultivated.	———		
spicatus,	spiked.	———	1	
HYOSCYAMUS,	HENBANE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
pusillus,	dwarf.	Persia.	½	yellow.
reticulatus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	2	red.
HYOSERIS,	HYOSERIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
arenaria,	Sand.	Morocco.		
hispida,	hispid.	———		
rhagadioloides,	Nipple-wort.	S. of Europe.		
HYPOCHÆRIS,	HYPOCHÆRIS. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
arachnoidea,	Cobweb.			
minima,	least.	Barbary.	½	
INULA,	INULA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
fœtida,	stinking.	Malta.		
undulata,	wave-leaved.	Egypt.	1	
IPOMŒA,	IPOMŒA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
campanulata,	bell-flowered.	E. Indies.		
carnea,	flesh-coloured.	S. America.	5	flesh.
coccinea,	scarlet.	W. Indies.	6	dark red.

hederacea,	five-lobed.	W. Indies.		
hederifolia,	ivy-leaved.	S. America.		
hepaticifolia,	hepatica-leaved.	E. Indies.	5*ft.*	purple.
lacunosa,	starry.	Virginia.	2	white.
solanifolia,	nightshade-leaved.	America.		rose.
tamnifolia,	tamnus-leaved.	Carolina.	3	blue.
violacea,	violet-flowered.	America.	12	pale pur.
JASIONE,	SHEEP'S SCABIOUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
montana,	mountain.	Britain.	¾	blue.
KAULFUSIA,	KAULFUSIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
amelloides,	aster-like.	S. of Europe.	1	blue.
LACTUCA,	LETTUCE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
saligna,	least.	Britain.	2	yellow.
scariola,	prickly.	———	3	white.
LAGURUS,	LAGURUS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
ovatus,	oval-spiked.	S. of Europe.	2	red.
LATHYRUS,	LATHYRUS. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
annuus,	yellow annual.	France.	4	yellow.
articulatus,	jointed-podded.	S. of Europe.	—	pink & wh.
Clymenum,	various-flowered.	Levant.	2	white.
hirsutus,	hairy.	Europe.	—	purp.&yell.
inconspicuus,	small-flowered.	Levant.	1	pale pur.
italicus,	Italian.	Italy.	2	pale yell.
LAVATERA,	LAVATERA. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
cretica,	Cretan.	Candia.	1	pale blue.
punctata,	dot-stalked.	Italy.		
trimestris,	common annual.	Levant.	2	flesh.
LEMNA,	DUCK'S-MEAT. *cl.* 21. *or.* 2.			
gibba,	gibbous.	Britain.		green.
minor,	small.	———		———
polyrhiza,	large.	———		———
trisulca,	ivy-leaved.	———		———
LEPIDIUM,	PEPPERWORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
perfoliatum,	various-leaved.	Austria.	1	yellowish gr.
LINUM,	FLAX. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
gallicum,	annual yellow.	S. of France.	1	yellow.
strictum,	upright.	S. of Europe.	1½	
LOBELIA,	LOBELIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cliffortiana,	purple.	America.	1	purple.
inflata,	bladder-podded.	Virginia.	2	light blue.
laurentia,	Italian.	Italy.	¼	
LOTUS,	BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
arabicus,	red-flowered.	Arabia.	1½	pale yell.
coimbrensis,	Portugal.	Portugal.		
conjugatus,	twin-podded.	Montpelier.	2	yellow.
edulis,	esculent.	Italy.	½	yellow.
odoratus,	sweet-scented.	Barbary.		
peregrinus,	flat-podded.	S. of Europe.		
tetragonolobus,	winged Pea.	Sicily.	2	dark red.

LUPINUS,	LUPIN. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
albus,	white.	Levant.	1 *ft.*	white.
angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	Spain.	3	——
hirsutus,	great blue.	Levant.	2	blue.
linifolius,	flax-leaved.		1	——
luteus,	yellow.	Sicily.	2	yellow.
pilosus,	Rose.	S. of Europe.	3	pink.
Thermis,	Egyptian.	Egypt.		
varius,	small blue.	Sicily.	3	blue.
LYCHNIS,	CAMPION. *cl.* 10. *or.* 5.			
læta,	small.	Portugal.	½	pink.
MADIA,	MADIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
viscosa,	clammy.			
MALVA,	MALLOW. *cl.* 16. *or.* 7.			
caroliniana,	creeping.	Carolina.	1½	red.
limensis,	blue-flowering.	Peru.	4	white.
virgata,	slender.	Cape.	1	purple.
MANULEA,	MANULEA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
argentea,	silvery.	Cape.		
MEDICAGO,	MEDICK. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
circinata,	kidney-podded.	Italy.	1	yellow.
MELAMPYRUM,	COW-WHEAT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
cristatum,	crested.	Europe.	1½	red.
pratense,	Meadow.	Britain.	1	——
MESEMBRYANTHEMUM,	FIG-MARIGOLD. *cl.* 12. *or.* 5.			
crystallinum,	Ice-plant.	Greece.	¼	white.
glabrum,	smooth-leaved.	Cape.	—	yellow.
pinnatifidum,	jagged-leaved.	——		
pomeridianum,	great yellow.	——		——
MILIUM,	MILLET-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
lendigerum,	yellow.			
MOLUCCELLA,	MOLUCCA BALM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
lævis,	smooth.	Syria.	3	white.
spinosa,	prickly.	Levant.	4	——
MOMORDICA,	MOMORDICA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 9.			
balsamina,	Balsam Apple.	E. Indies.	½	
charantia,	hairy.	———	1	yellow.
Luffa,	Egyptian.	———	2	
operculata,	covered.	S. America.		
MYAGRUM,	GOLD OF PLEASURE. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
paniculatum,	panicled.	Europe.	2	yellow.
NICOTIANA,	TOBACCO. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
glutinosa,	clammy.	Peru.	4	purple.
odorata,	white-flowering.	New Holland.	2	white.
paniculata,	panicled.	Peru.	3	yellowish gr.
quadrivalvis,	four-valved.	N. America.		
rustica,	common.	———	5	green.
Tabacum,	Virginian.	———	—	reddish.
undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Peru.		

NIGELLA,	FENNEL-FLOWER. *cl.* 13. *or.* 5.			
orientalis,	Eastern.	Syria.	1½ *ft.*	yellow.
NOLANA,	NOLANA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
prostrata,	trailing.	Peru.	½	blue.
ONONIS,	REST-HARROW. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	Sicily.	1	purple.
viscosa,	clammy.	S. of Europe.	—	pale yell.
PANICUM,	PANIC-GRASS. *cl.* 3. *or.* 2.			
ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Egypt.		
buzoides,	buza-like.	E. Indies.		
ciliata,	ciliated.	China.		
coloratum,	coloured.	Egypt.		
Crus-corvi,	Crow's-foot.	E. Indies.		
Crus-galli,	Cock's-foot.	Britain.		
germanicum,	German.	S. of Europe.		
geniculatum,	knee-jointed.			
glaucum,	glaucous.	———		
italicum,	Italian.	Both Indies.		
miliaceum,	Millet.	E. Indies.		
muricatum,	prickly.	———		
PARIETARIA,	PELLITORY. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
lusitanica,	Chickweed.	Spain.		
polygonoides,	polygonum-leaved.	Armenia.		
PEPLIS,	PEPLIS. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
Portula,	Water Purslane.	Britain.	1	pink.
PHASEOLUS,	KIDNEY-BEAN. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
achoriensis,	large-fruited.			
inamœnus,	various-coloured.	Africa.	10	whitish.
Max,	hairy-podded.	E. Indies.	4	greenish ye.
Mungo,	small-fruited.	———	1½	
multiflorus,	Scarlet-runner.	S. America.	8	scarlet.
radiatus,	rayed.	Ceylon.	2	pale yell.
semierectus,	upright.	W. Indies.	3	red.
stipularis,	large-stipuled.	Peru.		
trilobus,	three-lobed.	E. Indies.		
vexillatus,	sweet-scented.	W. Indies.	6	whitish pu.
vulgaris,	common.	E. Indies.	4	white&yell.
PHYSALIS,	WINTER-CHERRY. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
barbadensis,	Barbadoes.	W. Indies.	1½	yellow.
chenopodifolia,	goose-foot-leaved.	———		
minima,	least.	E. Indies.	¾	white.
prostrata,	trailing.	Peru.	1	violet.
pruinosa,	hairy annual.	America.	—	white.
PICRIS,	OX-TONGUE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
echioides,	rough.	Britain.	2	yellow.
hieracioides,	Hawkweed.	———	3	bright yell.
PIMPINELLA,	PIMPERNEL. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Anisum,	Anise.	Egypt.	1½	yellowish w.

PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
asiatica,	Asiatic.	Siberia.		whitish.
indica,	Indian.	India.		yellow.
Loeflingii,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.		brownish y.
Psyllium,	clammy.	S. of Europe.		whitish.
POLYCARPON,	POLYCARPON. *cl.* 3. *or.* 3.			
tetraphyllum,	four-leaved.	Europe.	2*ft.*	white.
POLYCNEMUM,	POLYCNEMUM. *cl.* 3. *or.* 1.			
arvense,	trailing.	Italy.	½	
PYRETHRUM,	FEVERFEW. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
indicum,	Indian.	E. Indies.		
inodorum,	scentless.	Britain.	1	white.
POLYGONUM,	PERSICARIA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 3.			
arenarium,	Sand.	Britain.		
aviculare,	Knot-grass.	———		
chinense,	Chinese.	China.		whitish.
emarginatum,	notch-seeded.			
Fagopyrum,	Buck-wheat.	Europe.	1½	white.
Hydropiper,	Water Pepper.	Britain.	2	pale red.
incanum,	hoary.	Germany.		
minus,	small.	Britain.	1	rose.
orientale,	Oriental.	E. Indies.	8	red.
var. double.				
Persicaria,	spotted.	Britain.	2	rose.
sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	N. America.	½	
tartaricum,	Tartarian.	Tartary.	2	white.
PRENANTHES,	PRENANTHES. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
muralis,	Wall.	Europe.	2	light yell.
PULMONARIA,	LUNGWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
maritima,	Sea.	Britain.	¼	light blue.
RADIOLA,	RADIOLA. *cl.* 4. *or.* 3.			
millegrana,	All-seed.	Britain.	⅙	white.
RESEDA,	RESEDA. *cl.* 11. *or.* 2.			
lutea,	yellow.	Britain.	3	light yell.
sesamoides,	spear-leaved.	S. of France.	½	white.
ROELLA,	ROELLA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
cernua,	drooping.	Cape.		
decurrens,	decurrent.	———		
muscosa,	Moss.			
RUMEX,	DOCK. *cl.* 6. *or.* 3.			
roseus,	Rose.	Egypt.	1½	red.
vesicarius,	Bladder.	Africa.	1	whitish.
SABBATIA,	SABBATIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
gracilis,	slender.	New Jersey.		
SALICORNIA,	SALTWORT. *cl.* 1. *or.* 1.			
annua,	annual.	Britain.	¼	green.
radicans,	rooting.	———		

SALSOLA,	SALTWORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
altissima,	grass-leaved.	Italy.		
hirsuta,	hairy.	Denmark.		
hyssopifolia,	hyssop-leaved.	Siberia.		
Kali,	prickled.	Britain.	2½	*ft.*
laniflora,	woolly.	Siberia.	2	yellow.
muricata,	hairy.	Egypt.	—	
rosacea,	rose-coloured.	Asia.	½	rose.
Soda,	fleshy-leaved.	S. of Europe.	3	
salsa,	striped.	Astracan.	1	
trigyna,	slender-leaved.	Spain.		
vermiculata,	small-leaved.	Siberia.	4	
SALVIA,	SAGE. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
clandestina,	cut-leaved.	Italy.	½	violet.
laciniata,	jagged-leaved.			
truncata,	blunt-leaved.			
viridis,	green-topped.	———	1½	rose.
SANVITALIA,	SANVITALIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
procumbens,	trailing.	Mexico.		
SAPONARIA,	SOAPWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
porrigens,	hairy.	Levant.	2	flesh.
vaccaria,	perfoliate.	Germany.	—	pink.
SAROTHRA,	SAROTHRA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 3.			
gentianoides,	gentian-like.	Virginia.		
SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
dichotoma,	dichotomous.	Germany.		
integrifolia,	red-flowered.	S. of Europe.	1½	purple.
maritima,	Sea.	Italy.		
palæstina,	Palestine.	Egypt.	1	white.
papposa,	downy-headed.	S. of Europe.	—	——
prolifica,	prolific.	Egypt.	—	yellow.
sicula,	Sicilian.	Sicily.		whitish.
stellata,	starry.	Spain.	3	——
syriaca,	Syrian.	Syria.	5	purplish.
transylvanica,	Transylvania.	N. America.	6	
villosa,	villous.	Morocco.		
SCHKUHRIA,	SCHKUHRIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
abrotanoides,	fine-leaved.	Peru.		
SCLERANTHUS,	KNAWEL. *cl.* 10. *or.* 2.			
annuus,	annual.	Britain.	¼	green.
SCOLYMUS,	GOLDEN-THISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
maculatus,	annual.	S. of Europe.	5	yellow.
SEDUM,	STONECROP. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
Cepæa,	purslane-leaved.	France.	½	white.
hispanicum,	Spanish.	Spain.		
SELINUM,	SELINUM. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
Monnieri,	annual.	S. of Europe.		

SENECIO,	GROUNDSEL. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Egypt.		
cernuus,	drooping.	E. Indies.	1*ft.*	violet.
hieracifolius,	hawkweed-leaved.	Egypt.	1½	whitish.
triflorus,	three-flowered.	———		yellow.
SERIOLA,	SERIOLA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
æthnensis,	rough.	Italy.		yellow.
lævigata,	smooth.	Candia.		
urens,	stinging.	S. of Europe.		
SESAMUM,	OILY-GRAIN. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
indicum,	spear-leaved.	E. Indies.	2½	
orientale,	oval-leaved.	———	2	white.
SICYOS,	SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. *cl.* 21. *or.* 9.			
angulata,	angular.	N. America.	10	pale yell.
SIDERITIS,	IRON-WORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
elegans,	black.		1	brownish.
montana,	mountain.	Sicily.	—	yellow.
SILENE,	CATCHFLY. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
Armeria,	Lobel's.	Britain.	2	red.
bellidifolia,	daisy-leaved.			rose.
conica,	Corn.	———	1½	———
dichotoma,	forked.	Hungary.		
gallica,	French.	S. of Europe.	2	pale pur.
noctiflora,	night-flowering.	Britain.	—	brown.
nocturna,	night-smelling.	S. of Europe.	—	———
quinquevulnera,	variegated.		1	———
sericea,	silky.	———		
vespertina,	Evening.	Barbary.	2	———
SINAPIS,	MUSTARD. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
Allioni,	pinnated.	Italy.		yellow.
chinensis,	Chinese.	China.	3	white.
erucoides,	Spanish.	Spain.	¾	———
hispida,	rough.	Morocco.	1½	yellow.
integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	E. Indies.		
juncea,	rush-leaved.	China.	4	———
lævigata,	smooth.	S. of Europe.	2	———
murialis,	Sand.	Britain.		
ramosa,	branching.	E. Indies.		
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
Columnæ,	hoary-leaved.	Austria.	2	pale yell.
Iris,	broad-leaved.	Britain.	—	yellow.
Loeselii,	hairy-leaved.	Austria.	3	———
orientale,	Oriental.	Levant.		
SOLANUM,	NIGHTSHADE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
lycopersicum,	Love-Apple.	S. America.	5	yellow.
nigrum,	common.	Britain.	2	purple.
tuberosum,	Potatoe.	Peru.	3	———

SONCHUS,	SOWTHISTLE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
picroides,	various-leaved.	France.		
tenerrimus,	clammy.	Italy.		yellow.
tingitanus,	Tangier.	Barbary.		
SPHENOGYNE,	SPHENOGYNE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
anthemoides,	white-crowned.	Cape.		
STACHYS,	STACHYS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
annua,	white annual.	Germany.	2*ft.*	yellow.
STELLARIA,	STITCHWORT. *cl.* 10. *or.* 3.			
dichotoma,	forked.	Siberia.	2	white.
STELLERA,	STELLERA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
passerina,	flax-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	
STEVIA,	STEVIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
pedata,	annual.	Mexico.		
SUBULARIA,	AWL-WORT. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
aquatica,	Water.	Britain.		white.
TAGETES,	TAGETES. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
minuta,	minute.	Mexico.	10	white.
patula,	French Marigold.	———	3	orange.
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.	Peru.		
TANACETUM,	TANSY. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
annuum,	annual.	Spain.	2	bright yell.
TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Botrys,	cut-leaved.	S. of Europe.	1	blue.
THELYGONUM,	THELYGONUM. *cl.* 21. *or.* 7.			
Cynocrambe,	purslane-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
THLASPI,	BASTARD-CRESS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
Cerotocarpon,	Siberian.	Siberia.		white.
TORDYLIUM,	HART-WORT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
apulum,	small.	Italy.	4	white.
maximum,	great.	———	1½	———
officinale,	officinal.	Britain.	1	flesh.
siriacum,	Syrian.	Syria.	1	white.
TRADESCANTIA,	SPIDER-WORT. *cl.* 6. *or.* 1.			
erecta,	upright.	Mexico.	2	blue.
TRAGOPOGON,	GOAT'S-BEARD. *cl.* 19. *or.* 1.			
picroides,	prickly-cupped.			yellow.
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
albidum,	white.	Germany.		
arvense,	Hare's-foot.	Britain.	1½	
clypeatum,	shield-seeded.	Levant.		white.
lappaceum,	burdock-leaved.	France.		
pictum,	painted.			
squarrosum,	round-leaved.	Spain.		
stellatum,	starry.	S. of Europe.	1	pale rose.
TRIGONELLA,	FENUGREEK. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
hamosa,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1½	pale yell.
polyceratia,	Spanish.	France.	—	———
spinosa,	thorny.	Candia.	1	———

VALANTIA,	CROSSWORT. *cl.* 23. *or.* 1.			
articulata,	jointed.	Egypt.		
aperine,	warty-fruited.	Britain.	1ft.	white.
cucularia,	hooded.	Levant.		
hispida,	hispid.	S. of Europe.		
pedemontana,	small.	Italy.		
VELEZIA,	VELEZIA. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
rigida,	rigid.	Spain.		
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
Boerhaavii,	annual.	S. of Europe.		
VERBENA,	VERVAIN. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
prostrata,	spreading.	S. America.		
VICIA,	VETCH. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
glauca,	glaucous.			
globosa,	globular.			
hirsuta,	hairy-podded.	Germany.		
lævigata,	smooth-podded.	Britain.	1	yellow.
Michauxi,	long-seeded.			
monantha,	one-flowered.	Barbary.		
pannonica,	Hungarian.	Hungary.		
peregrina,	broad-podded.	France.		
serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	Hungary.	2	light pur.
striata,	striated.	Germany.		
Sepium,	Bush.	Britain.	2	purple.
sordida,	large yellow.	Hungary.		
URTICA,	NETTLE. *cl.* 21. *or.* 4.			
æstuans,	heart-leaved.	Surinam.	1	white.
Dodartii,	pellitory-leaved.	S. of Europe.		
pilulifera,	Roman.	Britain.		
urens,	small.	———	—	
XANTHIUM,	BURDOCK. *cl.* 21. *or.* 5.			
Strumarium,	lesser.	Britain.	2	
XERANTHEMUM,	XERANTHEMUM. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
annuum,	annual.	S. of Europe.	4	yellow.
inapertum,	small-flowered.	———	1	
orientale,	Oriental.	Levant.	2	pale pur.
XIMENESIA,	XIMENESIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
encelioides,	hoary-leaved.	Mexico.		
ZANNICHELLIA,	ZANNICHELLIA. *cl.* 21. *or.* 1.			
palustris,	Marsh.	Britain.		
ZINNIA,	ZINNIA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
grandiflora,	large-flowered.		2½	red.
pauciflora,	yellow-flowered.	Peru.	—	yellow.
revoluta,	revolute.	S. America.	—	red.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	———	3	——
violacea,	purple-flowered.	Mexico.	—	purple.
ZIZIPHORA,	ZIZIPHORA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
capitata,	ovate-leaved.	Syria.		
ZŒGEA,	ZŒGEA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
leptaurea,	yellow-flowered.	Levant.	1½	yellow.

AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER.

ALCINA,	ALCINA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 4.			
perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Mexico.		
AMARANTHUS,	AMARANTH. *cl.* 21. *or.* 5.			
Blitum,	least.	Britain.	½ *ft.*	
caudatus,	Love-lies-bleeding.	E. Indies.	4	red.
viridis,	green.	Europe.	1½	green.
ANTHEMIS,	CHAMOMILE. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
altissima,	tall.	S. of Europe.	2	white.
arabica,	Arabian.	Arabia.	1	yellow.
buphthalmoides,	broad-leaved.	Peru.		
clavata,	clubbed.	Barbary.		
fuscata,	brown-scaled.	Portugal.		
maritima,	Sea.	Britain.	½	white.
BETA,	BEET. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
spatula,	spreading.	Madeira.	1	greenish.
BUNIAS,	BUNIAS. *cl.* 15. *or.* 1.			
ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Egypt.	1	yellowish.
CHENOPODIUM,	GOOSE-FOOT. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
aristatum,	bearded.	Virginia.	1	green.
Atriplicis,	purple.	China.	2	red.
botryoides,	many-clustered.	Britain.	—	
ficifolium,	fig-leaved.	———	1	green.
guineense,	Guinea.	Guinea.		
hybridum,	maple-leaved.	Britain.	2	pale yell.
murale,	Wall.	———	1	red.
rubrum,	red.	———	½	——
CONVOLVULUS,	BINDWEED. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
spithamæus,	small.	Virginia.		
CORISPERMUM,	TICK-SEED. *cl.* 1. *or.* 2.			
squarrosum,	rough-spiked.	Russia.	1	
COSMEA,	COSMEA. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
parviflora,	small-flowered.	Mexico.		
sulphurea,	southernwood-lea.	———		
CUNILA,	CUNILA. *cl.* 2. *or.* 1.			
pulegioides,	pennyroyal-leaved.	N. America.	½	white.
ELATINE,	WATER-WORT. *cl.* 8. *or.* 4.			
Hydropiper,	small.	Britain.	½	white.
ERIGERON,	ERIGERON. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
canadense,	Canadian.	Britain.	4	striped.
siculum,	red-stalked.	Sicily.		
EVOLVULUS,	EVOLVULUS. *cl.* 5. *or.* 4.			
linifolius,	flax-leaved.	Jamaica.		
GALEOPSIS,	DEAD-NETTLE. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Tetrahit,	common.	Europe.	1	purple.
versicolor,	various-coloured.	———	—	various.
GAURA,	GAURA. *cl.* 8. *or.* 1.			
tripetala,	three-petalled.	Peru.		
hexandria,	hexandra.	——		

GENTIANA,	GENTIAN. *cl.* 5. *or.* 2.			
amarella,	autumnal.	Europe.	1*ft.*	
campestris,	Field.	———	—	
nivalis,	small.	Britain.	½	blue & green.
GNAPHALIUM,	EVERLASTING. *cl.* 19. *or.* 2.			
gallicum,	narrow-leaved.	Britain.	½	pale green.
germanicum,	common.	———	—	green.
pyramidatum,	pyramidal.	S. of Europe.		
HELIANTHUS,	SUNFLOWER. *cl.* 19. *or.* 3.			
tubiflorus,	tube-flowered.	Mexico.	15	yellow.
HYOSCYAMUS,	HENBANE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
albus,	white.	S. of Europe.	1½	white.
LIMOSELLA,	MUDWORT. *cl.* 14. *or.* 2.			
aquatica,	Water.	Britain.		
LINUM,	FLAX. *cl.* 5. *or.* 5.			
catharticum,	purging.	Europe.	¾	white.
Radiola,	least.	———	¼	——
LYTHRUM,	WILLOW-HERB. *cl.* 11. *or.* 1.			
hyssopifolium,	hyssop-leaved.	Europe.	¼	blue.
MERCURIALIS,	MERCURY. *cl.* 22. *or.* 9.			
annua,	annual.	Europe.	1½	blue.
ONONIS,	REST-HARROW. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	Sicily.		
pubescens,	downy.	S. of Europe.	1	red.
ORIGANUM,	MARJORAM. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
Majorana,	sweet or knotted.	Portugal.	1	white.
PERILLA,	PERILLA. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
ocymoides,	basil-leaved.	E. Indies.		white.
PLANTAGO,	PLANTAIN. *cl.* 4. *or.* 1.			
squarrosa,	leafy-spiked.	Egypt.	½	white.
virginica,	Virginian.	N. America.	1	——
SALICORNIA,	SALTWORT. *cl.* 1. *or.* 1.			
herbacea,	Marsh.	Britain.		
SEDUM,	STONE-CROP. *cl.* 10. *or.* 4.			
annuum,	annual.	N. of Europe.		
SISYMBRIUM,	SISYMBRIUM. *cl.* 15. *or.* 2.			
pannonicum,	Hungarian.	Hungary.		
SOLANUM,	NIGHTSHADE. *cl.* 5. *or.* 1.			
æthiopicum,	Ethiopian.	Ethiopia.		
guineense,	large-berried.	Guinea.		
Jacquini,	Jacquin's.	E. Indies.		
patulum,	spreading.	———		
Pseudo-lycopersicum,	round-fruited.	Indies.		
villosum,	yellow-berried.	Barbadoes.		
virginianum,	Virginian.	N. America.		
STACHYS,	STACHYS. *cl.* 14. *or.* 1.			
arvensis,	Corn.	Britain.		
TRIFOLIUM,	TREFOIL. *cl.* 17. *or.* 4.			
cœruleum,	blue.	Germany.	3	light blue.

SEPTEMBER AND OCTOBER.

LEPIDIUM,	PEPPERWORT.	*cl.* 15. *or.* 1.		
oleraceum,	notch-leaved.	New Zealand.	2*ft.*	white.
piscidium,	South Sea.	Society Isles.	—	——
spinosum,	prickly.	Levant.	½	——

ENGLISH INDEX,

WITH REFERENCE TO THE GENERIC BOTANIC NAMES.

Archangel	*see* Lamium.
Awl-wort.....	Subularia.
Bastard Pimpernel	Centunculus.
Bastard Hemp.	Acnida.
Balsam	Impatiens.
Bell-flower....	Campanula.
Bent-grass	Agrostis.
Bindweed	Polygonum & Convolvulus.
Bird's-foot	Ornithopis and Lotus.
Bishop's-weed .	Ammi.
Basil.....	Ocymum.
Bugloss.....	Anchusa and Lycopis.
Burdock	Xeranthemum
Button-weed ..	Sperma.
Canary-grass ..	Phalaris.
Candytuft	Iberis.
Catchfly	Silene.
Catmint	Nepeta.
Caterpillar....	Scorpiurus.
Clary	Salvia.
Chickweed....	Alsine.
Cress-wort....	Valantia.
Crow-foot	Ranunculus.
Cross-wort....	Crucianella.
Cucumber	Cucumis.
Crane's-bill ..	Erodium.
Daisy	Bellis.
Dead-nettle ..	Galeopsis.
Dodder	Cuscuta.
Dragon's-head.	Dracocephalon.
Duck's-meat ..	Lemna.
Dyer's-weed ..	Reseda.
Everlasting....	Gnaphalium.
Eye-bright	*see* Euphrasia.
Fennel-flower..	Nigella.
Feverfew.....	Matricaria and Pyrethrum.
Fescue-grass ..	Festuca.
Flax	Linum.
Flea-bane	Conyza.
Fig-wort.....	Scrophularia.
Fig-marigold ..	Mesembryanthemum.
French and African Marigold ..	Tagetes.
Fool's Parsley..	Æthusa.
Fox-tail-grass..	Alopecurus.
Fumitory	Fumaria.
Gentian	Gentiana.
Germander....	Teucrium.
Golden Thistle	Scolymus.
Gold of Pleasure	Myagrum.
Goose-foot....	Chenopodium.
Grass-vetch ..	Lathyrus.
Gromwell	Lithospermum.
Hard-grass....	Ægilops.
Hare's-ear	Bupleurum.
Hedgehogs	Medicago.
Hedge-mustard	Erysimum.
Hemp	Cannabis.
Henbane.....	Hyoscyamus.
Heart-wort....	Tordylium.
Heart's-ease ..	Viola.
Hone-wort....	Sison.
Honesty	Lunaria.
Horn-poppy ..	Chelidonium.
Horned Poppy.	Glaucium.
Honey-wort ..	Cerinthe.
Horn of Plenty	Cornucopiæ.

Hawkweed....	*see* Hieraciu m.
Indian Corn ..	Zea.
Jacobæa	Senecio.
Iron-wort	Sideritis.
Knot-grass	Illecebrum.
Knawel	Scleranthus.
Ladies' Mantle	Alchemilla.
Lamb's-beard..	Arnopogon.
Ladies' Smock	Cardamine.
Laserwort	Pedicularis.
Larkspur.....	Delphinium.
Lentil	Ervum.
Love-apple	Solanum.
Lobel's Catchfly	Silene.
Love-lies-bleeding	Amaranthus.
Loosestrife....	Lysimachia.
Lousewort	Pedicularis.
Lupin	Lupinus.
Madwort.....	Limosella.
Mallow	Malva.
Marigold.....	Calendula.
Marjoram	Origanum.
Medick	Medicago.
Marshmallow..	Althæa.
Mignionette ..	Reseda.
Milk-vetch	Astragalus.
Motherwort ..	Leonurus.
Mouse-tail	Myosurus.
Mullein	Verbascum.
Navel-wort....	Cynoglossum.
Nightshade....	Solanum.
Nipple-wort ..	Lapsana.
Old Man's Beard	Geropogon.
Ox-tongue	Picris.
Ox-eye.....	Buphthalmum.
Panic-grass....	Panicum.
Pea	Pisum.
Pea, sweet....	Lathyrus.
Pearl-wort	Sagina.
Pepperwort ..	Lepidium.
Pheasant's-eye	Adonis.
Palma-Christi .	Ricinus.
Pink.....	Dianthus.
Poppy	Papaver.
Pimpernel	*see* Anagallis.
Prickly Poppy .	Argemone.
Prince's Feather	Amaranthus.
Quaking-grass .	Briza.
Rest-harrow ..	Ononis.
Rose Campion .	Agrostemma.
Rocket.....	Hesperus.
Sage.....	Salvia.
Sandwort.....	Arenaria.
Saltwort	Salsola.
Scorpion-grass	Myosotis.
Sheep's Scabious	Jasione.
Shepherd's-comb	Scandix.
Sowthistle	Sonchus.
Soapwort.....	Saponaria.
Spurge.....	Euphorbia.
Spinnage.....	Spinacea.
Snake	Trichosanthes.
Stock	Cheiranthus.
Stitchwort	Stellaria.
Strawberry-blite	Blitum.
Starwort.....	Aster.
Spurrey	Spergula.
Spider-wort ..	Tradescantia.
Sunflower	Helianthus.
Thistle.....	Carduus.
Tick-seed	Corispermum.
Thorn-apple ..	Datura.
Toadflax	Antirrhinum.
Tobacco	Nicotiana.
Trefoil.....	Trifolium.
Turnsole	Heliotropium.
Valerian	Valeriana.
Viper's-bugloss	Echium.
Wall-cress	Arabis.
Water Chickweed	Montia.
Water Starwort	Callitriche.
Waterwort	Elatine.
Winter Cherry	Physalis.
Worm-grass ..	Spigelia.
Wormwood....	Artemisia.
Woodroof	Asperula.
Yellow Rattle..	Rhinanthus.